REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR

A complete game for your Amiga/ Atari ST!



The action kicks off on page 54!

WILL BLOW THE AMIGA AWAY!



And that's not all: "CDTV is just a con job," says Sam Tramiel - "we'll do it for half that price!"

Read the full astonishing interview on pages 6&7!

Psst. Fancy a C64 for £99? - catch the best deal ever on page 4



SPICEY SPIKES Sonic the Hedgehog hits your screens!

PC SPECIAL ISSUE WHAT'S NEW FOR YOU?



Cheap 286 laptops



Cheap spreadsheets



Cheap 386SX towers



Frontend Fro

The stories that shock, the tales that titilate - Frontend is first with the news that takes you through to the otherside of the wild and wonderful computing world

COMPUTER VIRUS WITH THE HUMAN TOUCH

A citizen of the United States is claimed to be the first man ever to catch a virus from his computer.

The 'story' was broken in American scandal magazine The Weekly World News. It concerned a Philadelphia-based programmer called John Stevens who says: "I was careless about



 Arnie spent the whole of Total Recall trying to retrieve his erased memory. Now John Stevens is having his brains cells wiped at a rate approaching 400K a mimute borrowing software programs from other people, people I didn't know too well". Corroboration for the

infectious tale comes from Stevens' doctor, Mark Fordland. The good doctor, whose medical speciality is surprisingly not mentioned in The Weekly World News piece, maintains that the symptoms shown by his patient are the same as those found in a computer virus. He says: "Stevens has become forgetful, like something is eating up his memory, his data. He has less and less energy. He can't hold on to his thoughts. Even an electroencephalogram (EEG) of his brain waves keeps changing. It's becoming more and more erratic. The virus could eat him up until his mind is a blank and he's like a vegetable

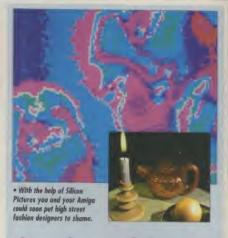
Express aftempted to contact the illustrious, if computer illiterate, Dr Fordland this week for confirmation of his history making diagnosis. Stunningly he was not mentioned in the Philadelphia directory. Nor was any address of a medical practice with a Mark Fordland listed.

However, The News is obviously close to the medical miracle man. Fordland continued his in-depth analysis of his patient's position with the following searing simile: Borrowing software programs from friends and strangers is like having sex with someone you don't know too well. When you sleep with sameone, you sleep with everyone they've ever slept with. When you borrow someone else's program, you're connected to everyone who's ever used that program".

Obviously the story has no basis in fact.

There is no way in which a virus, which is merely a piece of computer-code, could transfer from its silicon-based host to a carbon-based victim.

Or is there?



Getting shirty

The vivid illustrations pictured above could be on your chest before too long if the Silicon Picture company has its way. They were produced using an impair with Real 3D, a video, a digitiser, Deluxe Paint III, Digipalnt 3, Pixmate and, according to Silicon's Peter Feetham: "most important of all, a warped mind".

The main idea behind the move is to produce graphics related products and services for the Amiga. The emphasis at the moment is on the production of T-shirts and full-colour prints.

Silicon can produce prints in A3, A4 and A0 size. All you have to do is supply a picture on disk and give details of the size required. The disk-bound image should have a black 10 pixel border around it to give the best results. A3 and A4 examples of the work are available for £5. Apart from this, price is dependant on size, image and colours.

For more information, call 081-556 7607.

GET ANIMATED

Last week's Express Exclusive on page 7 offering you the chance to enter the 1991 Amiga Animation Festival missed one vital element – the entry form. The Amiga Centre Scotland is looking for "The funniest, the most colourful and the weirdest entries".

Winning entries will be exhibited at the Arniga Centre between 21 and 28 August as part of the Edinburgh Festival. Simply create a sequence of moving frames and send it in on floppy disk or PAL-compatible video tape to: The Arniga Centre Scotland. 4 Hart Street Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland EH1 3RN. And now for the entry form...

Porn again bulletin boards



• HRH The Princess of Wales — digitised images of the face are being combined with those of naked bodies to provide "fantasy centrespreads" for American BBSs. And there's nothing UK authorities can do about it

American bulletin boards that use satellite links to transmit wares throughout the world, also broadcast hard core pornography.

The porn, which can be downloaded using a home computer, modem and credit card number, includes digitised images centrefolds and what has been described as 'unnatural sexual practices'. There is even a series of 'centrefolds' featuring Princess Diana's head superimposed on a naked body.

The British legal authorities, however, are powerless to do anything about the situation until new laws are introduced.

Because the images originate outside of UK jurisdiction, Scotland Yard's Obscene Publications Squad can do absolutely nothing about them

We live with computers day in, day out.
Occasionally they rankle, trashing files, falling over, locking up. These are normally minor niggles.
However, elsewhere in the

However, elsewhere in the world bigger computer make bigger mistakes. Starting this week, Express presents a catalogue of computer cock-ups. But there's more in for you than a good read. If you read any

stories about magnificent malfunctions then send them in. We'll pay you a fiver if your story is printed.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

An American supermarket was forced to pay \$1,000 for selling food which had passed its sell-by date by one day. The reason? The computer dealing with stock control had not been set up to account for calendar changes in le

Arcade in the home

The Mega-Powarcade is the latest 'arcade machine in the home' to come from the Active Sales and Marketing/Silverline axis. Silverline, which creates industry quality

Silverline, which creates industry quality arcade machine, built the cabinet for the £299 games engine which houses a Sega Megadrive.

Quite simply, you put your Megadrive in the cab, and make use of the sturdy joystick and button controls which are built-in to the front of the Mega-Powarcade.

front of the Mega-Powarcade.

For more information on the product call
Active on 081-752 0260. ■

 Bring the arcade to your own home with Active's Megadrive cabinet





Virus attack • Digital delights • Hardware scrapped

nd Frontend Frontend Front CONTENTS

HATE-filled giveaway scoop special



Yes, you now have the first covermounted game ever to appear on a weekly computing magazine. Now all you have to do is turn to pages 54 & 55 and get stuck in!

· Your mission awaits you on pages 54 & 55

HATE COVER DISK

The time may soon be upon us when the generations are unable to communicate with each other, having no reference whatsoever in common. Does this matter? They seem quite happy with their computer games. although somebody told me they catch terrible diseases from them

Auberon Waugh, making an astute and timely comment on Frontend's lead story, perhaps?

"I actually have two jobs. During the day I work for IBM. During the evenings I am a famous rock star". IBM's Ozzie Osborne making subtle references to an ex-member of UK rockers Black Sabbath, a man best known for biting the heads off bats.

You will certainly, in the near future, be able to have simulated sex with a graphically enhanced partner of your choice - Julia Roberts, the young Bridgitte Bardot, James Dean.

William Leith making deeply scientific predictions in one of the quality broadsheets

"Not only did it (the Kodak Diconix M150 portable printer) enable me to print out all my questions and script for the David Lynch programme, but (it) enabled me to send some very attractive and impressive looking memos to the Wogan office prior to my standing in for Uncle Tel."

Modest Jonathan Ross in a press release from Kodak.

"Our legal profession is still lacking in awareness as to both the potential and the pitfalls of information technology".

So said Professor Brian Napier, the first ever holder of the Digital Chair at Queen Mary and Westfield College, East London, during his inaugural speech earlier this month.

Professor Napier heads up the UK's first ever university department established to deal

The law is an ASCII

with the problems deriving from IT related law.

He also said: "Computerrelated legal work is now worth millions of pounds and is expected to increase a further 400 per cent in some areas within five years"

When it came to the law of evidence, which is a complicated and history-bound state of affairs

in the UK, he was forthright, saying it has to be radically altered so that "... computer output can be used as effective evidence in court. Existing clumsy and outdated rules will have to be changed'

Frontend awaits the photographs of the first ever Digital Chair with baited breath.

Royal shocker

29 June 1991 • Express 138

COVER FEATURE

Sam Tramiel speaks out...



REVIEWS

AVR's 16-bit ST Sampler

featured sampler.



Korg's Wavestation?

EVERY WEEK

All the top stories – pages 4-8

What's New



Games Week

Win a £1,200 Pentax scanner

Yes, the ultimate in flatbed scanners



- **Circuit City** 30 18 32
- 19 Whole Wired 24
- 25 PD Column 46 Programming 49 **Event Horizon**

The next NeXT

NeXT will launch a Reduced Instruction Computing Set (RISC) based machine in early 1992.

Capable of executing up to 60 million instructions a second. the next NeXT will use a Motorola 88110 chip running at 50MHz which will triple the existing machine's performance.

With 12Mb of RAM, a 100Mb hard disk and 16-inch colour monitor, the price of the machine has yet to be decided.

The next Mac

Apple's plans to launch a Mac notebook this autumn are well on schedule. Tioped to coincide with the release of Lotus 1-2-3 for the Mac, Apple hopes to install the notebook with more well-known PC programs. Apple chairman John Sculley sees this as essential in ensuring the success of portable Macs.

Minitel here

France Telecom has announced that it is to bring its Minitel information service to the UK. The system has more than 2.5 million business users in France alone. The date it is to go on-line here is still unannounced

Archie Vangelis

Nine Archimedes 440 computers formed the heart of satanic Greek synth freak Vangelis's recent Rotterdam gig. Controlling lasers, digitisers and scanners, the Arcs were linked by phone data lines, Images were fired onto tower blocks. replete with white venetian blinds, in sync with the music

Norton viruses

Norton Utilities version 6 is now available for PC users wishing to maintain safe disk management, During July and August the company is offering an anti-virus package free to upgraders. Both programs are compatible with the newly released DOS 5. V6 costs £139, with an upgrade for existing owners available for £49. More info on 0628 776343

Calamus bureau

ST users owning the popular Calamus DTP package will be pleased to learn another bureau has opened in London to cater for direct film and bromide output. Call Sumner Type on 071

NIBBLES Starry-eyed at Distant Suns 15 pins

Sci-fi supremo Arthur C Clarke is reportedly stunned at an Amiga program that brings outer space into the living room.

Virtual Reality Labs' recently upgraded Distant Suns astronomy program prompted the best-selling author to call up the firm and say: "I'm totally awed by what you have done!"

Launched last week and demo'd on CDTV to impressed onlookers at Chicago CES, Distant Suns version 4 has Voyager space probe images, features 250,000 stars and includes ARexx external device control, by which Amiga owners could use the program to position motorised telescopes.

The package will run on PAL, is for Amigas with 1Mb of RAM and two floppy drives and costs \$99. The software also includes facilities to create spectacular animation files.

Would-be stargazers should call VRL on 0101 805 545 8515 for more details. ■



 Yet more starry images can be brought to your Amiga, without recourse to buying a deep-space probe.

for free

For a 24-pin printer at the price of a 9-pin, call Morgan Computer. The company has overstocks of Amstrad's LQ5000 di on sale

for just £129.
It can print at 288 characters it can print at 288 characters per second (cps) in draft mode, 88 cps in quality mode, offers 132-character column width, IBM or Epson emulations, 7K printer buffer memory and adjustable tractor feed. Phone 071-255 2115/021-452 1141.

Buyers turn to PC clones as brand-name market slides

CLONE WAR

Clones are 'swooping in' to the PC market and causing buyers to turn away from brand-name machines, says a leading market analyst.

And new figures from two micro-marketplace surveys confirm that the dominance of brand-name PCs is slipping.

Wharton Information Systems' Research, a monthly report that takes into account sales direct from suppliers and through retailers, reveals that no one company has achieved more than a 10 per cent slice of the market. Amstrad leads with 9.7 per cent, while in joint second place are IBM and Compaq with 9.3 per cent.

Wharton's Keith Wharton says the figures show a significant trend in the PC market: "The PC world is really being shaken up at the moment. No company has more than 10 per cent and the 'others' column [see table]



· Market analysis shows bod times for IBM and Compag as clone machines offering the latest technology fragment the PC market.

accounts for nearly 25 per cent.

"Buyers are turning away from premium machines. The Compaq's of the world don't have the technological advantage they once had. The clones are swooping in within a couple of months and are offering the same technology."

Apple, meanwhile, is making impressive moves and is up from sixth place a few months back to fourth with 9 per cent.

A Romtec survey of units sold through retailers only also has disappointing news for IBM. Compaq has taken over the top spot with nearly 20 per cent of the market, as IBM drops to second with 17.2 per cent. Apple is third with 14.7 per cent.

The situation echoes that of the US, in which Apple is also the only real winner. The company has been topping the sales chart there for the last few months.

A spokesperson for Apple told Express: "We're very pleased with these figures. It shows that our strategy is working. Everything was set in motion last October with the new launches. That was intended to be a turning point, and it has indeed proven to be one "

IBM was more dismissive of the figures. A spokesman said: "We never comment on thirdparty reports."

However, the company is currently seriously rethinking its marketing strategy in Europe and has set up a new Personal Systems' Business Unit in Paris to co-ordinate European sales.

IBM's pink Apple due

More facts are emerging on the recent link-up between Apple and IBM. Motorola is going to manufacture 6000 RISC chips for both companies.

These will form the basis of a new Apple operating system, code named 'Pink', that will run on a range of as-yet unannounced machines pencilled in for late 1992 or early '93.

Further details are sketchy as all three parties are remaining tightlipped over future plans.

Fast drive

Seagate is launching a 1.2-glgabyte 3.5-inch disk drive for workstations and high-end PCs.

The ST11200N, should be available by the end of the year and will be priced at \$1,895 (around £1,200). The drive has a fast 10.5 millisecond access time. offering data transfer rates at up to 50 per cent faster than average 3.5-inch drives.

This is made possible through use of a technique patented by Seagate called Zone Bit Recording (ZBR) which boosts storage capacity by recording more data on to the drive's outer tracks, thus making the drive more reliable as it uses fewer recording heads to read and write to disk.

"The STI1200N combines the increased storage capacity and small form factor necessary for dataintensive applications," said Seagate's marketing manager, Gary Gentry.



Seagate's 1.2-gigabyte 3.5-inch drive offers speed and capacity usually found with 5.25-inch drives.

New C64 package sparks relegation to console fears

PLAYFUL BUNDLE **CAUSES RUMBLE**

Commodore's new sub-£100 C64 bundle has been criticised for reducing machine to little more than a glorified console.

The new bundle, called Playful Intelligence, includes the C64, a joystick and a cartridge containing four games. It is available now and costs £99.99. £20 less than the previous bundle

The most notable difference with the new package is the absence of the C2N data Commodore recorder. announced this March that it was to discontinue supplying the C2N as standard (see Express 124). and the new bundle appears to confirm Commodore's commitment to the less easily pirated cartridge format.

A spokesman for Commodore told Express: "When we decided to drop the data recorder we had to consider carefully how we would position the C64. The new bundle is designed to show peo-



 Playful Intelligence is primarily a games bundle, yet Commodoro is emphasing its educational potential — it includes the only sub-£100 computer on the market and its C64 keyboard can be used for more serious computing.

ple they can now get more than just a console for under £100."

However, many industry insiders are concerned that the machine is now little more than a glorified console itself. The four game cartridge is the same as

supplied Commodore's existing console, the C64GS. The absence of a data recorder means that using the C64 for anything other than games is difficult since there is no way to save any information

Commodore watcher complained to Express that there seems no point in having a keyboard on the C64 any longer.

Marketing manager, Kelly Sumner, denies that the company now sees the C64 as purely a games machine: "The title of the new bundle says it all. The kids want it to play games on, but parents, who actually buy the thing, like to think that their children will actually get educational some benefit from it. You can still go out and buy a data recorder easily enough."

The repositioning of the C64 also throws doubts as to the of the CEAGS. Commodore's existing console also currently costs £99.99. It has a record of poor sales and Sumner admits that: *At the moment there is no reason to buy it, but there is a limited market for it at a reasonable price."

PC notebook makes waves

Mitsubishi Electric unveiled a notebook PC which can use radio waves to transmit data to other machines rather than phone lines.

The enhanced Maxy Note uses the Japanese MCA Service Information System, a radiobased network and includes a MCA transceiver, a radio modem, an acoustic coupler and an A4sized printer

The complete system measures just 47 by 34 centimetres with a height of 13cm and is intended for business Although expected to sell here for around £4,000, running costs for in-the-field users will be marginal since transmission costs are a lot less than conventional mobile phones.

More information is available from Mitsubishi Electric on 0101 81-3-3218-2332

Dr ROM at your service

Every hypochondriac's prayers have been answered with a new CD-ROM launched in the States. The Family Doctor contains a

complete medical reference for the lay person with everything from basic anatomy to definitions of those archaic Latin terms used by doctors to keep patients from understanding them.

by doctors to keep patients from understanding them.

The Mac and PC-compatible CD also features a 1,000-page 'Consumer Guide to Prescription Drugs' and a listing of national support groups for people suffering from certain diseases. Selling for \$179, The Family Doctor is available from CMC ReSearch on 0101 503-539-3395. ■

Modem users get a look in

'The world's first electronic library. The Library International Relations is now on-line and offers modem users access to 100,000 volumes and 750,000 documents, covering economics, politics, business, and trade.

The documents and volumes have been scanned on to WORM (Write-Once, Read-Many) optical disks, and can then be retrieved and transmitted either electronically or via fax.

LIR chose to store the documents in a graphics format to allow the service to retain the visual character of the documents. LIR can produce a document in graphics files for mats such as GIF, TIFF, etc. LIR, is on 0101 312-368-1500.

ST users will be able to make their machines up to 12 times faster and eight times more colourful thanks to two new upgrade boards.

If you have the need for speed then the Turbo 30/40 and Turbo/30/50 68030 accelerators from SofTek enable an ST to run at up to 50MHz. They come bundled with TurboST and are specially tuned for Hi-Res video boards and options include 4 or 8Mb of super-fast 32-bit RAM for extra speed.

Prices start at £899, telephone 081-676 0025 for details.

If it's more colour you are after then the ST4096C board increases the ST's palette from 512 to 4096 colours, by allowing for 16 levels of each colour as opposed to eight. This is the equivalent of an STE display.

Smaller than a credit card, it simply plugs into the ST's shifter socket, so there's no need for soldering. It is compatible with any pre-STE machine and does not interfere with RAM upgrades that use the shifter socket

The board is available now from TC Developments £79.95. Tel 0937 581145.

Speedy ST Portable printer for your briefcase

Citizen has launched what it claims is the world's smallest A4 portable printer.

The PN46 weighs just 1.7kg and is about the size of a cribbage board, so that it can easily fit into a briefcase alongside a notebook computer. The company reckons that it almost half the size of its nearest competitor

Priced at £325, the printer is powered by a rechargeable NiCAD battery that has a life of around 30 A4 pages. It can also be plugged into the mains. Supplied with either CTZ Times Roman or CTZ Courier fonts it can reach a print speed of 53 characters per

It has built in Epson LQ500/850, IBM Proprinter X24 and a specially-designed Citizen emulation to provide compatibility with all leading machines.

"The size and quality of the PN48 makes it a natural notebook partner, offering the flexibility and features you find on a high quality desktop printer," says marketing manager, Anthony Odhams.



. You can fit the PN48 printer and a notebook PC in your briefcase and still have room for your

Microsoft all set to launch Windows 3.5

Microsoft watchers are predicting the company abandon plans for Windows 3.1 and pitch straight in with version 3.5.

This will integrate the features already implemented in Windows M - the multimedia variant which includes device drivers for CD,

video and audio control.

The new version, expected to be with us by the autumn, is felt by many to be another indication that Microsoft's relationship with IBM is under severe strain.

IBM plans to launch its own operating system in direct competition to Windows, leaving Bill

Gates' boys with no choice but to set their own standard for future multimedia PCs.

Microsoft is putting on a brave face on the matter, claiming sales are up 157 per cent on last year and that more than 700 software developers are working on Windows applications.

Boss Tramiel pulls no punches as Atari gears up to 'wow' the world

CHICAGO BULLISH

"I think it's a con job and I don't think it's going to work" — so says Atari president Sam Tramiel of Commodore's CDTV. Dave Roberts brings home an exclusive Express interview in which Atari's chief blasts the opposition and gives a frank insight into the company's console, computing and interactive multimedia plans

t the recent CES in Chicago, the hottest gossip was about Atari which, so the rumour goes, had scrapped the Panther and had an even more impressive beast waiting to be launched.

Unfortunately, the firm was not at the show to answer questions, so Dave Roberts headed to a nearby hotel where he met the firm's president. Sam Tramiel. And, you know what the rumours said? Well some of it was true.

LYNX II - THE TALE CONTINUES

Express: A good idea might be to run through your current range and get a state-of-play report on all the machines, starting with the Lynx which I believe is just about to be boosted by the arrival of the Lynx II.

Sam Tramiel: The Lynx II has been ready for a while and it should be introduced in the US, probably August. It's already in production and we have inventory; it's just a guestion of moving out the present Lynx to avoid an overlap situation.

Express: Are you happy with the way the Lynx is selling?

ST: Sure I am. At the end of the year we'll have sold around

800,000 pieces, which is about on projection.

Express: And will the Lynx II give sales a big kick? Are consumers aware that the II is on the way?

ST: I have talked to a lot of our shops, and they are getting calls all the time from people asking when the Lynx II will be in. It will definitely pick sales up, but it's important to remember that it's just the same machine, with cosmetic changes.

Express: Those changes are to make the machine more compact?

"The new feline is an incredible machine, vastly superior to the Panther"

ST: Exactly. When we did Lynx I, we did not design the mechanical part, that was bought in and it wasn't a very efficient way to make the thing. Lynx II gives us a much more efficient manufacturing process and that's why we've introduced it.

Express: How do you think it stands up against the Gamegear?

 Atari hapes to hoost year-end sales of 800,000 Lynx game machines with a cosmetic revamp. The new machine will be called, quite simply, Lynx II. ST: I know it's tough to show this in a magazine, but if you compare Lynx to Gamegear and look at the quality of the games and look at the background, with the Gamegear it blurs. It's not good in Gamegear, they've screwed up the chips on it but on the Lynx everything is just so crisp.

Express: Gamegear does have the advantage of the TV tuner, however, which Lynx doesn't have as yet.

ST: We're looking at it. It's interesting, because in the US Sega has been advertising that but you can't buy it. It hasn't passed the FTC tests yet.

Express: What about the software situation on the Lynx?

ST: That, of course, is the important issue in all of this and we are now shipping 24 titles on Lynx and before Christmas we have another 20-30 coming out, and they're all great.

Express: You're happy with that number are you?

ST: Yeh, because they are all quality games, they look fantastic. I was just playing World Class Soccer which is due out soon and should do really well in the whole world except the US.

Express: Even though you are staging the next World Cup?

ST: That's right, but me and my father are both big enthusiasts and a lot of younger kds are picking up on it over here, so perhaps we'll sell a few.

CONSOLES CRACKING ON AND ON

Express: OK, what about the console range, starting with the veterans, the 2600 and the 7800.

ST: They're going very well around the world, except for the United States.

Express: So with that large market - your home market -

no longer viable for the two machines, do you not feel tempted to just drop them?

ST: No, In the rest of the world they're still doing well, so we carry on making the hardware and we're still developing software for it. Why drop it?

Express: How long can they last though? They are very old now, aren't they?

ST: Well they were faunched way back in the seventies, but I would say that they have at least two more years in them. At least, that's my guess.

Express: There has also been talk of some new consoles in the past year. First there was talk of an ST console which is apparently not going to appear and now, just as people are beginning to look forward to the Panther, it seems that will not appear. What exactly is the situation?

ST: OK, this is probably a good chance to clarify that whole situation. We were working on two systems for our next console machine. One was Panther, the other, I will not tell you the code name for, other than to say it is a wild feline animal the means the Jaguar). And Panther was scheduled to be released first.

"There will certainly not be an ST console"

The crucial thing is that the new feline is an incredible machine, vastly superior to Panther. Panther was a very good machine; it was better than the Genesis (Megadrive), like Super Famicom, a good 16-bit machine, It wasn't a knock-your-socks-off machine. The new feline is most definitely a knock-your-socks-off machine. It is unbelievable.

Express: Tell me, in what way exactly is it superior?



* Atari president Sam Tramiel has a whole new range of 'wow' machines op his sleeve, including a 'stunning' 64-bit games console.

ST: The graphics and sound are quite simply miles ahead. It is just incredible. So we did a very careful analysis of the situation, things were going very well with the new machine and we just thought "why should we cause confusion amongst the Adari developers?" So we decided to put Panther on hold and put all the emphasis on the new machine.

Express: So the plan was to release the Panther at the end of this year; beginning of 1992...

ST: ...and then bring out the new machine a year-and-shalf later. But the other one caught up so well that we just had to put full emphasis on it and go full blast. And now, if everything goes according to schedule, we should introduce the new machine some time in the second half of '92.

Express: Does that mean that the Panther will now definitely not happen?

ST: Probably, and it's a shame, but that's what happens. You have to have new developments and you have to make tough decisions sometimes. The important thing is that we didn't want to be a "me too"; we didn't want a machine that was just OK. The new feline is stunning, I really can't explain it, you have to see it to understand what it can do.

Express: And this is, again, a 16-bit machine?

ST: No, it's 64-bit.

Express: 64-bit?

ST: When you actually see what it can do on a television screen you'll be even more amazed.

Express: So can a 64-bit console possibly be a mass-market product?

ST: That's our hope.

Express: Surely it would be very expensive?

ST: That's the trick, but we're quite sure we can pull it off.

Express: Presumably you'd have to get it in below \$300.

ST: Oh way below that,

Express: \$200?

ST: We'll see.

Express: That would put it in exactly the same price bracket as the Super NES.

ST: Right, and we'll be interested to see how that machine sells.

"We are keen to compete with our little competitor the 'C' company"

I know that in Japan, Super Famicom is doing OK, but nowhere close to the expectations. It's basically too expensive and I can't see America paying \$200 for a video game at this time. I just don't see it.

So we decided not to go into that fight with a 16-bit machine that is just comparable with it's rivals. It would have been an OK machine, but we want to make wow machines.

Express: I believe that there were a lot of development machines out there.

ST: There were, and now they're being recalled.

Express: When do you think you'll get the new machines to the developers?

ST: In the next two months.

Express: Are there any other plans coming up in the console market?

ST: No, that's it really. The

future will be the 2600 and 7800 continuing in the low end for the next two to three years and the new feline and the Lynx being part of the line up for the next four or five years at least.

ST REMAINS UNCONSOLED

Express: Are you not tempted to try and fill that quite substantial gap between the VCS and the Jaguar? You must have actually made one of those ST consoles that were talked about for so long.

ST: There will certainly not be an ST console, but there will be continuing expansions on the ST line. Today we have the STE and the Mega STE. We have at least four new machines coming out in the ST line and they are just absolutely phenomenal.

Express: Would they cover both the entertainment and business markets?

ST: Yes and yes.

Express: When will see them?

ST: All four will be out in 1992.

Express: Can you tell us anything about them?

ST: No, only that they are phenomenal machines – 'wow' machines.

Express: Will any of them take the place of existing machines?

ST: No, they'll be added on.

Express: And do you feel much happier with the range now that the STFM has finally gone for good?

ST: Absolutely. We had to do that to convince developers to concentrate on the STE.

Express: But don't you think there was something of a problem when the STE was introduced?

ST: There was a problem. People were rather confused about what to support and we are keen to compete with our lit-

 Tramiel says people are shocked by TT performance, and the 030-equipped model is set for upgraded TOS giving true multi-tasking.

tle competitor - the 'C' company - so we sorted it out.

Express: Do you see this as a fresh start then for the ST?

ST: I do. ves.

Express: Do you think that when the FM was the main machine, the ST was losing ground?

ST: The Amiga was seen more as the games machine and ST was doing more of the serious stuff, and we want to get more of the entertainment market.

We certainly don't want to give that market up; it's very important to us. We still want to have the multi-purpose reputation and we will have because there is some phenomenal software for the ST and the TT.

I think the best desktop publishing software in the world is on the TT. People are shocked by what the TT can do.

So the TT series will carry on very strongly and with the 030s, you'll be seeing improvements in TOS; multi-tasking TOS coming out on those machines.

Express: And you're obviously greatly looking forward to taking on the Commodore Amiga computer in the games market.

ST: Head-to-head. We'll blow them away. Honestly, you'll see.

Express: At the moment some people in the UK might find that statement a touch contentious.

ST: I always like to be contentious.

Express: Presumably then, it's these new STs waiting in the wings that will really win the war for you, because your current line-up seems to be running second.

ST: The STE is a straight-on comparison with the Arniga. There are pros and cons on both machines. We're faster, we have hires monochrome; they have more colours but it runs slower.

Generally, however, they are equal machines and we have the price advantage.

So I think the STE has got a great future for this year and just wait until you see the machines for next year.

Express: Can we look forward to an even more advanced ST - a sort of STEE specifically for the leisure market?

ST: I can't comment on that at all. I can just say that they will be very, very exciting.

Express: And they will, of course, run alongside the existing machine?

ST: The issue of compatibility for us is, of course, of major, major

* A forthcoming CD-ROM drive, due in August, will provide the basis for Atari's answer to Commodora's CDTV. The model above has been around since 1988 but no software for it has ever been commercially available

importance, so we are producing machines that are as consistent as possible in compatibility.

CD-ROM SHIPPING FORECAST

Express: One machine that has been mentioned as a possible addition to the ST family is the CDST, what is the situation there?

ST: We have a new CD-ROM drive coming out for the ST series, shipping, let's say, to be conservative, in August, it's a plug-in to STs and TTs and it's a CD-ROM and it does everything, at least, that CDTV does. It just comes in a separate packages.

"If the CDTV concept of one-box packaging does well, we'll re-package and do it that way"

If the CDTV concept of one-box packaging does well, we'll repackage and do it that way. Our CDROM will support ISO, High Sierra formats and it shouldn't be a problem getting titles transferred over.

Express: What sort of price are you looking at for that?

ST: My target is \$499 maximum.

Express: And will we definitely see the machine in Europe this side of Christmas?

ST: Yeh, for sure.

Express: What are your views on Commodore's entrance into the market with CDTV?

ST: I've been asking people just how the CDTV has been selling and I talked to one person this morning who has 200 stores in the US. She said it's selling great, so I asked her exactly how many she'd sold and she said: "Two".

I said: "Well how is that great?" and she said:. "Well I only expected to sell one".

But I think generally the whole CD area is, I think, to the consumer, becoming extremely confusing. There's CD-ROM, CDI, CDXA — I mean wow! What's going on?

If I was making a CDTV-type product as an all-in-one unit to be sold by itself and knowing that Sony, Philips and others are going with CD4 as a standard, then I wouldn't feel too comfortable, but CD as an adjunct to my computers? I feel fine.

Express: So you'll be hanging back from an all-in-one CDST for a time?

ST: Right. We'll wait and see what happens.

Express: If you do launch one, will you go for a machine that looks obviously like an ST but with a CD drive, or would you prefer instead to go for Commodore's black box, 'Troian horse' tactic?

ST: We're watching the market to help us make that decision.

Express: What do you think of this talk, particularly from Commodore, of these 'Trojan horse' tactics - the idea that you can almost sneak a computer into the home?

ST: I think it's a con job and I don't think it's going to work. Let's face it, you have to have a keyboard to make a computer work, you just have to.

Presumably these things are not just for games, and for any kind of serious work you have to have a keyboard.

Express: You're not really convinced, are you.

ST: I'm not convinced at all. But let's see, I might be wrong, and if I am then we can have a product out very fast.



you are, the new GPS systems being developed in Japan will help you locate your position in

Where on earth?

Two leading Japanese companies are developing devices that will pinpoint your position anywhere on earth in seconds, and are totally unaffected by any fluctuations in the Earth's magnetic field.

The GPS systems calculate your precise position, as well as your altitude and speed, from data received from a series of 'Navstar' satellites, launched by the US defence department.

Currently there are 15 Navstar satellites in orbit and nine more are expected to be launched by the end of 1993. This should mean that the systems will be able to function anywhere on the planet.

The Portable GPS Receiver Pixcess from Sony weighs only 1.3 pounds and is slightly smaller than the size of a paperback book. It is aimed at people who pursue such outdoor events as sailing, fishing, diving and gilding, but Sony suggests that it can also be installed in cars to aid navigation. It is expected to sell for around 158,000 yen (around £700).

Pioneer's GPS has a four inch LCD screen to display maps stored on CD-ROM. No price has yet been announced, but market. experts in Japan are predicting it could catch on in a similar way to the walkman.

TOMORROW'S **CUTTING EDGE**

Facts from the brave new future - it's only round the bend

Let's talk fuzzy

hoping to convince the West of the potential of fuzzy logic for industry.

Fuzzv The Conference in Texas, US, will cover the history of fuzzy activity in Japan and a look at how applications' problems can be overcome using fuzzy logic. A two-hour fuzzy tutorial is also planned.

The conference is being sponsored by two Japanese companies: the Fuzzy Logic Systems Institute (FLSI) and the Laboratory for International Fuzzy Engineering (LIFE), in conMicroelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC). MCC technical adviser, Steven O'Hara, says the aim of the conference is to educate. American industry about the advantages of fuzzy logic which, he claims, has already taken off in a 'big way' in

Whereas the logic of conventional computers is based on the binary system in which every decision is answered either 'ves' or 'no', fuzzy logic, which some experts reckon is the first major step towards true artificial intelligence, introduces an element of

judgements based on a number of variables, weighing the relevance of each in a given situation.

In Japan it is being used in consumer electronics such as washing machines and vacuum cleaners so that they can automatically decide what settings they need to be on. At the moment fuzzy logic is usually programmed in at a software level, but companies in Japan are developing fuzzy chips capable of handling fuzzy calculations at a much increased speed (see Express 136, page 8). ■



 Mountains of paper are wasted every day in offices all over the world, but eroseoble ink could save sizeable chunks of the Earth's trees.

Eraseable ink saves paper

Why recycle paper when you can use the same sheet over and over again? This is exactly what you will soon be able to do thanks to a new eraseable ink for printers and copiers developed by Japanese chemical firm Showa Denko.

The ink vanishes when subjected to the light of a halogen lamp, leaving the paper, the company claims, as good as new.

Special eraseable ink cartridges should be available by early next year costing around 10,000 yen (about £50). The company is also developing an eraser device which should work in a similar way to an office printer, except that it will take the ink off paper instead of putting it on.



· Look while you listen - fibre optic cables capable of carrying bath tele-phone and television signals are now being developed in Japan.

Of sound and vision

The possibility of TV phones being installed in ordinary households is one step nearer to reality thanks to a powerful fibre optic cable developed by Japanese electronics firm NTT.

The cables are capable of carrying both high definition telephone and cable television signals. Its large circuit capacity means that it can handle up to 6,000 signals simultaneously.

Initially the cables will be used for cable television, which is just starting to take off in a big way in Japan, but ultimately NTT wants to use it to set up a TV phone network. The company has already developed phones for the consumer market, and hopes that the new cable will encourage people to

However, the installation of the cables will not be complete for some years yet.

Ultimate fast RAM

ne computer speed record set st a few weeks ago has been nashed by a \$10 million dollar

smashed by a \$10 million dollar supercomputer. In benchmark tests Think Machine's CM-200, a 100-user parallel processing system with 64,000 processors, clocked in 49,03 gigaflops (billion floating point operations per second) beating the previous record of 8.6 gigaflops which was achieved by Touchstone's Delta Supercomputer [see Express 136, page 8]. Though the computer will be commercially available, and indeed several of the machines have already been ordered, Think Machines believes it is unlikely to ever sell more than about 100 of them.

A cheaper model with fewer processors will also be available for a mere \$300,000. ■

Double dose of floppies

Four-megabyte 'superfloppy' disks are set to become the standard disk format within the next four years, according to Toshiba.

The company is predicting that sales will increase from \$20 million to \$300 million a year by 1995 and that the prices of both the disks and the drives will fall rapidly

The 4Mb superfloppies (2.88Mb after formatting) can hold twice as much information as 2Mb disks [1,44Mb formatted). Toshiba sales and marketing director Gene Docherty reckons that while superfloppies will initially cost more than double the price of 2Mb disks, "as they begin to enjoy the 30 to 40 per cent of the consumer market that 2Mb

that will be sometime in 1993 to 1994 they're expected to drop in price to less than twice as much, thus making them more eco-

The company has been prompted to make this announcement following the launch by IBM of a 4Mb 3.5 inch disk drive for its PS/2 range. The main advantage of 4Mb floppies is that they will be able to hold larger files created in DTP and CAD programs, and more expansive databases and spread-

Toshiba has been supplying 4Mb extra high density floppy disks with all new NeXT products since January.



· Why buy two disks when one will do? The superfloppy will soon provide double the amount of storage space for less than twice the price.



THIS ULTRA COOL SUZUKI QUAD, COULD COULD BE YOURS, IT'S GOT A 50cc PETROL ENGINE, AND CAN BE RIDDEN BY ANYONE OVER THE AGE OF FIVE! ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS ANSWER THE QUESTIONS IN OUR SIMPLE TRIVIA QUIZ.









THIS AWESOME PAIR OF ROLLERBLADES COULD BE YOURS, JUST

YES IT'S TRUE! YOU COULD WIN THIS AWESOME FULL SIZE FOUR PLAYER. . . .

GAME

CALL DESS

30007

a motorb

- IT'S A REAL OFF ROAD RACER!!
- ANYONE OVER THE AGE OF 6 CAN RIDE IT
- IT'S GOT AN 80CC PETROL ENGINE

839 - 550006 · YOU COULD WIN IT NOW.



Get labelled

PRODUCT:

laser printer IBI 1600C

COMPATIBILITY: PC

The IBI 1600C is the first graphicscapable laser printer which can accept continuous stationery making it, the manufacturer claims, ideal for printing labels and barcode information.

The IBI 1600C can handle sheets up to 9.75 inches wide and 22 inches long.

With a print resolution is 300x300 dots per inch (dpi), the IBI 1600C has a print speed of 16 A4 pages per minute. It has a five level density control which enables high quality printing of graphics. All the most common barcode formats are featured as standard.

The IB1600C is aimed primarily at businesses which involve heavy duty distribution of goods where large volumes of labels and barcodes have to be printed.

Contact:

£4,500 to £6,000 depending on set up Now

Availability:

Target users: Heavy duty labelling operations.

warehouse distribution Datac nic on: 061-941 2631

Perceived Competition: The company reckons that it is unique and will carve a niche of its own.

WHAT'S NEW

Hardware and software news with no frills. Read the facts.

Fortune telling spreadsheet



• This Predict! spreadsheet could help take a lat of the risk out of embarking on a new business venture by dealing in probabilities as opposed to hard facts.

PRODUCT: MARKE

spreadsheet Predict Version 2.0

COMPATIBILITY: PC

Embarking on any new business venture is always a risky business, and Predict! Version 2.0 will help you work out just how much of a risk you are taking.

Predict! from Risk Decisions is a spreadsheet-based forecasting program for the PC. As opposed to simply requiring you to enter single values as with normal spreadsheets. Predict! allows you to enter a range of values representing best and worst-case

So, for example, a new company might expect to shift x number of units, but could sell up to x, or as little as y. These values are entered on to the spreadsheet, along with other variable

Predict! then performs a series of

produce a graph which forecasts whether the company is more likely to make a profit, or a loss!

The program runs under MS DOS or UNIX As the program is a bit more complex that a standard spreadsheet the company provides one month's free on-line help to get you started.

Price: Availability: Target users:

Contact

£1.640 Now The company says the program's wide

range of applications makes it ideal for any sized business. Microway Europe: 081-541 5466

Perceived competition: "To our knowledge there is no other product that offers the same features as Predict" Microway told Express.

An Ace station

PRODUCT: 386SX LAN Workstation NAME-AcerStation SX COMPATIBILITY: PC

Acer has launched a low profile 386SX machine designed for use in client-server

The AcerStation SX is compatible with all the most popular Local Area Network systems, including Novell, Token Ring, Ethernet and ARCnet. Based on a 386SX running at 20MHz, it has 2Mb of on-board RAM, upgradeable to 8Mb. A built-in Super VGA adaptor is backwards compatible with IBM EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules graphics modes.

The Acer Station has two bays for drives. However, it is available in a diskless version for added security, as users will not be able to load or remove data or software.

Other options include an automatic internal boot ROM which will automatically connect to the server machine and run the start-up configuration when you switch on. A complete AcerStation bundle



 Options for the AcerStation SX include a diskless version for security and an autoboot facility. includes a 3.5-inch floppy drive, mouse, Windows 3 and MS DOS 4.01 for £1.399

Price: £1.149 Availability: Now Target users: Corporate market Contact: Acer 0753 23024 Perceived competition: Suppliers of

DX performance SX price

PRODUCT: 386/20SX Cache Workstation NAME: The Factotum 386/20SXC COMPATIBILITY: PC

Factotum reckons that the performance gap between DX and SX computers has closed so far that people are willing to sacrifice a little speed to save a great deal of money.

To prove its point the company has launched a 20MHz 386SX machine with 32K of cache memory for under £1,000.

The Factotum 386/20SX Cach comes with a 40Mb hard disk and is available in desktop, mini-tower and fulfsized tower configurations. The company will further customise the system if necessary, supplying everything from larger hard disks to keyboards that do not click. A system with a colour VGA monitor will cost £200 extra.

"We think our new machine will usually appear to give at least as good a

performance as a 386/25DX without cache," said John Cox, marketing manager of Factotum.

£995 (plus £200 for VGA monitor)

Availability:

Target users: Small and medium sized business

Contact:

Factotum 0635 524404 Perceived Competition: High-end

386SX systems and low-end DX systems

Lean mean machine

PRODUCT: 80Mb 286 Laptop NAME: Bondwell B310V COMPATIBILITY: PC

Don't let the size of the B310V deceive you. It might be one of the slimmest laptops you have ever seen, but it's the first 286 laptop to pack an 80Mb hard disk into its circuits.

Based on an 80C286 microprocessor running at 16MHz the B310V has 1Mb of on board RAM, expandable to 5Mb, and has a single 3.5-inch floppy drive. The Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) screen supports 16 grey shades.

Normally powered by six rechargeable alkaline NiCAD batteries, the B310V can, in an emergency, use standard C-sized alkaline batteries readily available in High Street shops (though it will wear them out



Never judge a book by its caver, or, in this case, a laptop by its slimmess. This B310V has a whopping 80Mb hard disk.

pretty quickly.

A 40Mb version is also available, but manufacturer Bondwell reckons that it is the 80Mb model which will really appeal to users satisfied with the performance of their 286s, but who need extra storage space, such as sales reps and accountants.

"We believe the B310V is the most powerful portable on the market," said Richard Percy, marketing manager for Bondwell Europe.

Contact:

40Mb - £1,599 80Mb - £1,799

Availability: Target users: Now Sales reps and other business people who are on the move and need more power

than a conventional 286 laptop can give. Bondwell (Europe)

Ltd: 081-365 1993 Perceived Competition: 386 laptops

THE AMAZING NEW 16 BIT BUDGET RANGE



THE 16 BIT

ATARI ST

P#CKET P#WER

IBMPC





16

The 16-Bit Pocket
Power Collection
brings a new dimension
to Budget Software as we
know it. With a superb
range of quality titles to
choose from at only
£2.99 each, this exciting
new range offers incredible
value for money and is a
must for all dedicated
16 bit gamers.

ONLY CA OO LAIJ

- Unbeatable budget retail price for any collection of it's kind only £2.99 each.
- Massive product range including 16 titles on Amigo, 13 titles on Atari ST, and 3 titles on IBM catering for all 16 Bit user types.
- Compact packaging design, ideal for filing straight into disc storage cases and collecting the complete series.
- Comprehensive game instructions printed on inlay reverse providing a compact easy to use "all in one package".
- 16 more titles to get to grips with by September 1991.

3 TITLES FOR IBM PC







SEE YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER
WHILE STOCKS LAST

NEW AGE COMPUTING

For all your Amiga & communication needs!

BULK DISKS Benchmark 3.5" Sony Bulk with labels & replacement guarantee.				
10 50 100 500 £3.50 £17.50 £34.00 £165				
PREFORMATTED As above, but fully Amiga formatted.				
10 £4.00	50 £20.00	100 £39.00	500 £190	

A500 0.5 MEG MEMORY UPGRADE

Can be made into 1 Meg CHIP RAM.

With Clock

Just £26.99

MOUNTAIN BREEZE COMPUTER AIR IONISERS

Freshen the air you breath!
Only £25.00

TURBO 68000 7/14 MHz SWITCHABLE CHIP

Complete with board, manual and software

Only £39,99

NOTE: Revision 5.2 Amigas above only

MICOSE MIAIS	
VINYL£1.99 FOAM	£2.99
PRINTER STANDS	
UNIVERSAL£6.99 WIRE	£9.99
DUST COVERS	
A500£4.50 STAR LC-10	£5.50

3.5" DISK STORAGE

40	Capacity	lockable	box	£4.50
80	Capacity	lockable	box	£5.50

POSSO

150 Capacity disk drawer	£17.00
- lock for above Posso	£6.5U

SLIMLINE 3.5" AMIGA DRIVES

With throughport & switch £65.00

REPLACEMENT MICE

280 dpi - mouse mat & holder included

Naksha House.....£23.00 Naksha + Operation Stealth ..£26.00

COMPUTER LYNX - The Amiga disk magazine

The action packed magazine ON A DISK! With demos, news, interviews, reviews and more! WE CAN'T EXPLAIN IT ALL HERE - SEND FOR A TASTER

Exclusive from NEW AGE only £1.50

PRINTER	RIBBONS
Star LC-10£3.00	Star LC24-10/24-200£4.50
Epson MX/FX80/800£3.50	Epson LX80/86£3.00
Panasonic KXP1124£4.75	KXP 1080/1081/1180£4.50
Call for your	printer NOW!

TELEPHONES & FAXES

ALL APPROVED FOR TELEPHONE LINE CONNECTION

ALL APPROVED FOR TELEPHONE LINE CONNECTION			
BRITISH TELECOM		SAMSUNG - FAX	
FREELANCE II CORDLESS TELEPHONE		SF1000£340	SF2300£620
Pager£89.95	Intercom£119.95	SF1100£450	SF2300M£775
PANA	SONIC	GF	
KXT 1446£80	KXT 2440£130	REFURBISHED CORD	
KXT 1447			

POSTAGE AND PACKING: Please add 50p for orders under £2.00, £1.50 for orders up to £10, and £2.00 for all orders above.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. Payments payable to "NEW AGE COMPUTING"

Dept NCE, 187 Perrysfield Road, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 0TL Telephone (0992) 465366 / (0831) 820097. Fax: (0992) 450009

SHOPPIN C64 CPC MAC CIRCUIT CITY TECH TIPS. WHOLE WIRED WORLD EXPRESS ON-LINE. THE PD COLUMN PROGRAMMING THE EVENT HORIZON

EXPRESS M

- Why not put a DAT cassette on the cover? (Answer good idea)

- Isn't it about time you had an 8-bit supplement? (Answer yes)
 Are games just all the same old code? (Answer er...probably)
 Who on Earth is Dr Clare? (Answer A belly-dancing streaker)



Shallow gulps

Delighted to see NCE swallowing its pride when it comes to the great CDTV/CD-I debate. On the whole congratulations on a wellwritten piece - particularly the quote which compared Philips and Commodore to David and Gollath. Perhaps this is a Freudian slip since we all know what happened to Goliath - who didn't see David as a serious threat.

One point which I do wish to stress is that soon Commodore won't have to develop multimedia titles. Simply through CDTV sales and the A690 peripheral, developers will prepare titles because of the size of the installed base. In fact it will be impossible to stop them.

Andrew Ball Commodore UK

I knew editorial were going to 'revise its position just a tad' straight after Amiga Format borrowed a CDTV off a developer and wouldn't let Express take it away. As such, their new position is this - CDTV doesn't exist and won't ever be mentioned again. Which is to say, Andrew, that if Commodore doesn't let

them have one soon they will cry and cry and cry. PLEASE put them out of their misery soon.



CD for all

I am fortunale enough to own a CDTV (unlike, unbelievably, any journalists we know - H F-W) and therefore read the CD-I preview with great interest, OK, so CD-I has superior specifications but I don't claim COTV to be the be-all and end-all of multimedia. I would agree that CD-I is the most likely to succeed, but this is due to the big names behind it and the fact that Commodore is not taken seriously.

With the VIC-20, Commodore 64 and Amiga they consistently broke new ground and now they are the first to offer interactive multimedia to ordinary people at a realistic price. So why does no one take them seriously?

Philips comments about David and Goliath shows ignorance and stupidity. Just remember two things. David won and the bigger they are the harder

Here's a quick thought, why don't both sides pool resources and set up a world standard? I'm sure it would increase sales for all concerned, and as they're planning to allow re-badged versions anyway, what can they possibly lose?

Adam Wnght Northampton

THE REASON 'no-one' takes Commodore seriously is that outside of the games and lessure market it's seen as a third division PC manufacturer doling out dull DOS-in-a-box. This is despite undoubted sales of millions of C64s et al. The idea about a world interactive CD standard is an interesting one, though. But the world doesn't set out to make standards - it sets out to fire furious competition. The argument being that otherwise we'd all end up driving Ladas with a choice of a Skoda every five years. When it comes to the forthcoming CDTV/CD-I war, I reckon the David and Goliath parallel is still a useful analogy. Just remember this - David had the support of the best marketing man in the business on his side - God.



Shurely...

MAYDA Has CD-I been rushed out? Look carefully at the front cover of Express 136.

It seems the 'volume' and 'phones' have been labelled the wrong way round. Nice one Philips.

Geoff Hackworth Ruddington Notts

WELL SPOTTED there, my son. God alone knows how Philips managed to inadvertently swap the socket and knob around. Perhaps its designers should write in to Dr Clare Anthony.

Planet Clare

Who on Earth is Dr. Clare Anthony? Is it the wife of that guy on Radio four who interviews famous people about their childhoods?

John Carter Stroud Glos

78

Dr Clare is a graduate of the University of Vienna, a keen belly-dancer and parttime streaker. She is not related to any radio broadcaster. Next week, she tells me she's on the couch with a young CDTV owner who's favourite software is the Welcome Disk and who desires Spock's control panel, Stay luned.



DAT covers

I would just like to congratulate the dude who decided to put an ST/Amiga disk on the cover. Perhaps next time you could put a DAT cassette on the cover as it's well known that we all own DAT machines as well as our ST/Amigas. When are you going to do an 8-bit supplement? My quess is never, but this once I would be glad to be proved wrong.

M A Harris Faversham Kont

8-BIT SUPPLEMENTS eh? Now there's an idea. And one which has already been taken on board. You don't think we've forgotten all our 8-bit chums do you? So, let me shoot this one across your bows. How's about if we ran a regular 8-bit update for the following machines - the Atari XL, MSX, QL, SAM, Speccie, C64, etc. etc. News, new products, reviews, et al. If you're interested send in a postcard which simply says 'I'm all for it boss' and send it

MORE ULTRA-MESMERIC GIGA-CASH LOOT ATTRACTION UTILITIES - PARTS 9 & 10

Warning

Top Secret MI5 Files

Only to be read by Secret Agents

- A screenshot from the most fabulous last attracter ever. Its author is so rick he now bolidays on Venus.

Two years ago I was broke. Now I drive 27 Lamborghinis and take my holidays on Venus. I've accumulated enough money to buy an island staffed by hot and cold running Filipinos, a fleet of Rollers and enough cash to bribe an entire Metropolitan district. How did I do this, I hear you ask. Quite simple. In the early days of computing, my cousin (currently residing Parkhurst IOW) adapted the Remote Operating System (ROS) software for CP/M machines to open up a Bulletin board with a screen like the one enclosed.

After typing in the password, it asked for a name and code and on entering this produced a text file about the person in question. These files were put together from company press releases, magazine articles, who's

who and Desmond Bagley novels. My cousin had it set up on his PCW and I accessed it via the phone line from my Atari 65. We approached various pillars of industry with "Access to the file that the security services held on them" for money and in four short months had extracted an eight figure sum from the vain and unwitting.

Ged Ryder, Rio De Janeiro

Loot? I got loadsa loot. So much loot that I don't know what to do with it. How? I leased a colour photocopier and ... Come on, you're reading a computer magazine, you don't need half a brain to figure out what a colour photocopier plus a fifty pound note equals.

Nick Cash, Parkhurst

ON THE COUCH



This week Or, Clare Anthony spreads MAYNARD WILSON of DAVEYHULME. MANCHESTER across her leather couch for a quick spot of frenzied psycho-analytical interfacing. You could be next! And win a fiver into the bargain tool Just write in with the name of your machine, your favourite software, and the machine you'd most like to own

Our resident psychiatrist. Dr Clare will then remotely probe the inner reaches of your psyche. It's fun, it's paintess and it won't cost you \$200 an hour either. So write in for a free diagnosis to : Leather Couch Clare. New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth St. Bath BA1 2BW.

So Maynard are you sitting comfortably? - then lean back please

MACHINE OWNED:

ICL mainframe · FAVOURITE SOFTWARE: Orllier

· DESIRED MACHINE-System X telephone exchange

You poor boy. We are dealing here with a process of extreme introjection. Your frustrated desire for your own personal telephone exchange is clearly a plea for more effective communication with the outside world. This, coupled with a fixation with Driller, will cause many problems. It's obvious really. Driller is. of course, based on the Freescape 3D modelling system - and there we have it. 'Free' and 'Escape' merged into a single conceptual unity, masquerading as a coherent alternate reality.

The ICL mainframe is the causal imperative hers. You have mistakenly identified the size of an object as an index of its inherent pleasure quotient. And as we Freudians know only too well... mainframes are deeply dissatisfying. They may promise the true power of machismo, but deliver only the bare mechanics of pleasure.

DIAGNOSIS: Buy yourself a Sony Unix notebook, a Mobira Cityman portable phone, a pale pink Paul Smith suit and start talking to girls. You will shortly realise that girls are an alternate reality too and will be far more responsive than a digital telephone exchange when you receive an engaged tone.

Yo Beeb Boss

I must protest in the strongest possible terms at the mention of my name in your magazine. I was not responsible for the Micro Live or Electric Avenue TV programmes. You should address your complaints to Fred Harris and Lesley Judd. Michael Checkland BBC London

I SUPPOSE it is a little unfair to attack the Director General of the BBC for the quality of its computing programmes. Perhaps I should be addressing the controllers of Channel Four ITV and

Dear TV Controllers.

I, for one, am completely appalled by the crass absence accruing to any TV series dealing with computers, not aired since the birth of an alternative to BBC 1 television, I am so full of snooker coverage and American import murder re-runs that in my dreams I wear a walstcoat and dickle bow while roaming around with a blue-chalk tipped M-16 rifle. Since there are more households owning computers than there are snooker cues owned by

potential murderers why can't I have my own programme?

New Computer Express magazine's Haydn Fitz-Williams should present it and be paid at least £50,000 a year along with free licence stamps. Yours sincerely.

(Photostat this 10 times and sign it with 10 different names - I'll re-imburse you the cost of the slamps when I get my first pay cheque)

BBC2 for their remarkable rejuctance to commission a TV senes on computing over the last 10 years. Here then is another timely cut out coupon you can

send to the controller of your choice Better still send it to Gus Mcdonald. 'High! To Reply' Channel Four 60. Charlotte Street London W1

to 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW, If we get enough then you're on. Got to be worth 22p ain't it?

To Revealed

Could you please print a picture of the Express staff. It would help me a great deal if I knew what you all looked like when reading your magazine. I might then take you more seriously

Gordon Thorpe Mansfield Notts



JUST FOR you Gordon - here's a pic of some of the Express staff hard at work on their Irusty Tandy 102s - from left to right the legendary Julie Tolley, Obergrupenfuhrer Andy Storer and King of the Newies Dave Golder. Note the infra-red, fibre-optic network linking them áll together.



Medway Boy

Re: The piracy debate, the real pirates are those software companies who continually release sub-standard and often bugged games for over-inflated prices. Certain software development houses only have one 'source code' for a certain type of game so each time they release a new title all they are really doing is getting some new graphics drawn and spending a few weeks tarting up their old code and re-selling it again and again.

The unfortunate thing about this is that people will be duped into buying the crap because half the development cost went on buying a big name film licence so that parents will unwittingly buy the product for their children. Zippy - the Medway Boys

OK ZIPPY and sorry I had to cut the letter. What you say makes a lot of sense - I agree a lot of games are just re-codes of proven routines. I guess it's up to magazine reviewers to point this out, but more often than not they don't bother Still, I don't think that substandard product is any excuse for cracking. Why bother, if it's crap in the first place?



JANETware

Public domain....shareware - we hear so much about these software forms recently. I am more interested in non-games software packages than games. At Lancaster there is the National Public Domain Software Archive which holds many PD and shareware packages for the Amiga, PC, ST, Mac and Unix. This software is accessible via JANET (Joint Academic Network at uk.ac.lanes.pdsoft with login name; pdsoft and password: pdsoft. You can also call direct on 0524 843878 . There you go. Just one question - can one send E-mail to NCE from Janet/Internet sites?

Matthew Smith Glasgow

YOU SURE can Matthew - it takes its time, though. We've had stuff delivered over CIX, but nothing yet via Aspects. See the E-Mail delail box for the phone numbers.



Potential waste

I thought the review of the NeXT was great even though it look so long in arriving. One problem though, for a machine of such a high spec and great potential why is there no facility for reading to

Mac or PC disks? I thought some kind of compatibility would be essential for sales.

Martin Clark Coventry

GOOD QUESTION. I suppose it's the same problem as that faced by the Archimedes. I'd have thought any new machine these days should feature at least a PC disk read/write capability and indeed on the NeXT this was originally promised. Somewhere along the line it seems to have disappeared. As for Mac compatibility - well the Mac disk is the most peculiar format this side of Pluto, but I expect some techie NeXT freak in Silicon Valley will bring out a Mac emulator sooner or later. I bet Steve Jobs still has rights on the source code!



Forgive me

Whatever happened to Where are they now"?

Lucy Tyler Stoke on Trent

NO ONE could find them any longer.



Write Now

Write and tell Haydn Fitz-Williams what you think! Reach him at: Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. SAE and remember, only SOME letters win a fiver!



77 On-line Mail

Own a modem? Then squirt us a letter. Express has its own area on Aspects bulletin board (061 792 0260) where yo can leave mail and upload/ download

We also have our own conference on CIX.
Why not give this on-line service a ring
on 081-390 1244 and talk to us direct!

Swift Microcomputers Ltd.

84 High Street North, Dunstable Bedfordshire, LU6 3HP. Tele: (0582) 476257/8

3.5 DS/DD

50	£21.75
100	£33.00
200	£62.00
500	.£137.00

5.25 DS/DD

50£1	.50
100£22	2.00
200£42	2.00
500£9!	5.00

HD DISKS DOUBLE **DD PRICES**

DISK BOXES

3.5 40 CAP	£4.10
3.5 80 CAP	£4.50
5.25 50 CAP	.£5.00
5.25 100 CAP	£5.50

AMIGA DEALS!

A 500 Computer with 1Mb Ram & Second Drive

£359!

0.5 Meg Ram £19.99 (add £5 for clock) External Drive £49.99

PHILIPS CM8833 Mk2 £219 INC LEAD

COMMODORE CDTV

CALL FOR LATEST DEALS!

SONY 3.5 DS/DD BULK .40p

PRINTERS

STAR

LC 10	£145.00
LC24 - 10	2180.00
LC 200 COLOUR	£215.00
LC 24 - 200	£295.00

ARCHIMEDES

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE!

AMSTRAD

ı	ALT 286	£1580.00
	ALT 388	£2030.00
	PC2086 HD/COL	2893.00
	PC2086 SD/COL	£599.00

OTHER TYPES & CONFIGS AVAILABLE

30MB H/CARD £159!

ATARI

520ST - E DISCOVERY PK £269

FAMILY CURRICULUM PK £365

520ST - E TURBO PK no.

2313	
EXTERNAL DRIVE	£65.00
STACY ST	CALL
ATARI TT	CALL
MEGAFILE 30	£339.00
MEGAFILE	£469.00
SM124 M'TOR	£137.00
SC1224 M'TOR	£259.00
LYNX	£73.00
PORTFOLIO	£175.00

COMMODORE

AMIGA 500	£305.00
SCREEN GEMS 1MB	£365.00
CLASS OF 90s	£610.00
FIRST STEPS	.£510.00
A590 20MB H/DISK	£279.00
1.5 MEG RAM	£85.00
1084S MONITOR	£245.00
C64 N/MOVIES	£119.00
AMIGA 1500/2000	1

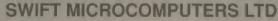
AMIGA 1500/200	30
AMIGA 2000	CALL
AMIGA 150	£650.00
52MB H/CARD	£299.00
105MB H/CARD	£439.00

3.5 DS/DD & BOXES

25 disks + 40 cap box	£13.75
50 disks + 80 cap box	£24.25
100 disks + 80 cap box	£36.25
150 disks + 80 cap box	£51.75
200 dísks + 2 X 80 cap boxes	.£65.75
400 disks + 4x80 cap boxes	2138.75
500 disks + 5x80 cap boxes	155.25

NO QUIBBLE LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Call or send Cheques/Postal Orders to:



84 HIGH STREET NORTH, DUNSTABLE, BEDS, LU6 3HP Telephone (0582) 476257/8 Fax (0582) 476258



PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY. ADD £9.00 FOR NEXT DELIVERY

ST Accessories

Chipha Maria Maritan	0100.00
SM124 Mono Monitor	2109.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	2399.00
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£529.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£199.00
Forget-Me-Clock 1	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM scart lead	£12.99
STE Stereo MKI 8833 lead	212.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	24.99
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.95
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Internal PSU for STFM/E	00.0013
Replacement ST keyboard	£100.00
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x Midi cables	£6.99
14 pin din plug (\$T disk drive)	£2.30
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£3.00
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	€2.00

Protar Hard Drives

* NEW * NEW * We are now official stockists of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives from Protar All Protar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty (no lengthy repairs!). a DMA through port, device number switching and Protar hard disk drives are the only manufacturer with the ATAFI COMPATIBILITY seal of supproval.

Progate 20Mb Hard Disk	£346.24
Progate 40Mb Hard Disk	2399.50
Progate 40Mb with Cache	£470.00
Progate 44Mb Removable	561100
Progate 60Mb Hard Disk	£493.50
Progate 60Mb Tape Streamer	£58163
Progate 80Mb Hard Disk	£58163
Progate 80Mb with Cache	£628.63
Progate 150Mb Tape Streamer	£793.13
Progate 160Mb with Cache	£1234.52
Progate 440Mb with Cache	£1994.41

STE Ram Kits

DIY 1 - 512k upgrade	£29.99
DIY 2 - 2mb upgrade	289.00
DIY 4 - 4mb upgrade	£159.00

ALSTE Ram Kits come with instructions and DO NOT require soldering in most

ST Software Packs

Due to high demand sales, we have now run very low on stocks of the ST software packs below. Therefore, please ring for availability before ordering. For contents of the ST software packs - see the listing of ST computer ranges on the opposite page or phone us for details.

Discovery 1 Pack Software	£16.99
Discovery 2 Pack Software	£16.99
Extra Pack Software	239.99
Tenstar Pack Software	£29.95
Power Pack Software	£34.99
Curriculum Pack Software	£39.95

ST Midi Software

Gairts Sequencer One RU	100
Dr.T Tiger Cub RLI	VG
C-Lab* ALL PACKAGES * RU Steinberg * ALL PACKAGES * RU	

The amazing 32Mhz TT030	is now
available in the following con-	igurations:
2mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£1699.99
4mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£1999.99
8mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£2199.99
Hi res colour monitor	£440.00
19" Hi res mono monitor	£770.80

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".



* 2 YEAR WARRANTY *

EXTENDED SPECIAL OFFER! Due to the massive response to our FREE colour kit offer we have decided to extend the offer so all Gitizen Swift 9.24 and 24X printers will continue to come with a FREE colour kit and colour ribbon until stacks last.

SPECIAL OFFER! For a limited period only we are offering a CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK with all Citizen printers. The pack comprises of : 3.5° disk full of printer drivers for the ST Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of lanfold tractor feed address labels, 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99 on top of the price of the printer

Citizen 120D + (9-pin)	£139.00
Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin) *FREE COLOUR KIT*	£199.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin)	£209.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin) *FREE COLOUR KIT*	£299.00
Citizen Swift 24X (15" 24-pin) *FREE COLOUR KITK	£399.00
	~~~~

CITIZEN RIBBONS	
120D / Swift 9 Black Ribbon 124D / Swift 24 Black Ribbon	£4.50 £4.50
Swift 9 / Swift 24 Colour Ribbon	£16.00
Swift 24X Black Ribbon	£7.50
Swift 24X Colour Ribbon	£18.00

GITIZEN AUGESSUR	IES	
124D / Swift 9 & 24 S	emi Auto S/Feeder	£39.99
124D / Swift 9 & 24 A	utomatic S/Feeder	£79.99
Swift 24 Font Cards (6		235.00
OMITE ET I ONE OUI GO TO	TELECAL CO (ADAM)	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN

10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT MONDAY TO SUNDAY E155.00 Star LC10 Mono (9-pin) Star LC200 Colour (9-pin) Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin) Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin) Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin) £220.00 £215.00 £260.00 £295.00

£475.00 2600.00

£59.99 £59.99

NOW OPEN FROM

STAR RIBBONS	
Star LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
Star LC10 Colour Ribbon	25.20
Star LC200 Black Ribbon	25.00
Star LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
Star LC24-10 Black Ribbon	€4.75
Star LC24-200 Black Ribbon	£7.50
Star LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00

#### Other Printers .....

Canon BJ10E Sheet Feeder HP Desk Jet Epson FX Emulation Card

Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin) Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)

Ganon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£289.00
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 500	£399.00
Panasonic KXP 1124i (24-pin)	£279.00
ACCESSORIES	2270.00

RIBBONS / INK	
Canon BJ10E lnk Cartridge	£19.99
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	£14.99
Panasonic KXP 1124i Ribbon	50.00

LASER PRINTERS & PLOTTERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST - PLEASE RING US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Accessories

A500 512K ram upgrade + clock £29.99	àП
A500 15Mb ram upgrade £99.99	à
A590 20Mb hard disk drive £284.95	5
External 3.5" Disk Drive £65,00	ì
Golden Image Hand Scanner £199.00	a
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead £12.99	a
Amiga 8833 Mkll Lead £12.99	ð
Mouse Mat £3.50	)

## Amiga A1500 ONLY Hard Disks and Ram Upgrades

Amiga A1500 - 8Mb I	Ram Boards .
Populated with 2Mb	£199.00
Populated with 4Mb	£275.00
Populated with 8Mb	€425.00

Amiga A1500 - Au o-booting Quantum Amby Arous - An associate quantum hard disk drives:

(FREE fitting when bought with an A1500)
52Mb with controller £49.00
104Mb with controller £490.00

Colour Monitor

The Philips 8833 wild is the perfect colour monitor for ST and Amiga owners. With its Sierce sound and super quality picture it really shows off the full capabilities of the STE and the Amiga. The Philips 8833 wild also comes with 12 months on site warranty FREE!

8833	with STFM cable	
8833	with STE cable	
8833	with Amiga cable	

£249.99 £249.99 £249.99

# Games Console

The Atari Lynx is a superb full colour The Arah Lynx is a superb Nut colour, hand held, games console using plug-in cartridge games. The Lynx can be used with either batterias or a mains power supply unit. All our Lynx machines come with instructions end are availabe with or without mains; ower supply unit and comivnx cable

Lynx Console + PSU	£84.99
Lynx Console + PSU + Comlynx	£89.99
Carrying Case	£14.99
Carrying Pouch	£11.99

Carrying Case	£14.99
Carrying Pouch	£11.99
Car Power Adaptor	₹9.50
Sun Visor/Scratch Shield	26.99
Mains Power Supply	£14.99

ALL GAME 3 219.99 EACH Blue Lightning Chips Challenge Gates of Zendocor: Klax Paper Boy Road Blasters me World

California Games Electrocop Gauntlet II Miss Pacman Rampage Robo Squash Shanghai Xenophobe

# **ATARI STE PACKS**

ALL ATARI ST PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND 512k CURRENT PRICES. 4mb ATARI STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied £269.00 £299.00 £329.00 €409.00 with NO software ATARI STE DISCOVERY 1. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, £279.00 £309.00 £339.00 £419.00 Outrun, Bomb Jack) ATARI STE DISCOVERY 2. consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Your, NeoChrome and 4 games (Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, £279.00 £309.00 £339.00 £419.00 Indiana Jones, Anarchy) ATARI STE POWER. consists of Standard Pack and 20 top selling arcade games (for individual game titles see the black box on the bottom left of £289.00 £319.00 £349.00 €429.00 this page). ATARI STE EXTRA. consists of Standard Pack and Kuma word processor, database, spreadsheet & business graphics as well as First Basic. £289.00 £319.00 £349.00 £429.00 Hyper Paint, STAC Adventure game designer and Prince game. ATARI STE CURRICULUM. consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs !!), a word processor, a £299.00 £329.00 £359.00 £439.00

# **AMIGA PACKS**

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

AMIGA A500 BASE A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied bare' with no games software * STOCKS VERY LIMITED - SO HURRY *

AMIGA A500 BASE 1MB A500 computer with extra 512K ram expansion, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. * OUR RAM EXPANSIONS DO NOT INVALIDATE YOUR WARRANTY *

AMIGA A500 ASTRA A500 512k computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied with 10 great software titles (see A500 IMB ASTRA pack below for details)

£325.00

Motion, Grand Monster Starn, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel

AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, to modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the ASTRA 10 games pack including the following games: Datastorm, Dungeon Quest E \$350.00

*NEW* AMIGA 1500 PACKS !! 3mb 1mb 5mb 9mb AMIGA A1500 BASE A1500 computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, and a mouse. The A1500 base pack is supplied 2599.00 £795.00 £875.00 £1000.00 with no software AMIGA A1500 SOFTWARE consists of A1500 base pack and Platinum Works, D Paint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, €655.00 £850.00 2930.00 £1055.00 Their Finest Hour and 2 books AMIGA A1500 BASE 52MB consists of A1500 base pack and fitted 52mb auto booting hard disk drive. £925.00 £1120.00 £1200.00 £1325.00 AMIGA A1500 SOFTWARE 52MB consists of

A1500 software pack and fitted 52mb auto booting hard disk drive. £980.00 £1175.00 £1255.00 £1380.00

£1075.00

AMIGA A1500 BASE 104MB consists of A1500 base pack and fitted 104mb auto booting hard disk drive.

spreadsheet, a database, HyperPaint and Music Maker II software.

AMIGA A1500 SOFT WARE 104MB consists of A1500 software pack and fitted 104mb auto booting hard disk drive. £1130.00 £1325.00 £1405.00 £1530.00

OUR TELESALES LINES ARE MANNED BY TRAINED STAFF AND NOW

> OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!!

REMEMBER, WE ARE OPEN FROM 10.00 AM TILL 12.00 MIDNIGHT EVERY DAY!! IF YOU WISH TO PLACE AN ORDER THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC. TO :

£1270.00

£1350.00

BEST PRICES (DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX, BN11 1QX

VISA:

OR USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA AND RING OUR TELESALES ORDER HOTLINE AT ANYTIME BETWEEN 10.00 AM AND 12.00 MIDNIGHT, MONDAY TO SUNDAY, AND SPEAK TO ONE OF OUR FULLY TRAINED STAFFON:



£1475.00

(0903) 700714

All prices include 17.3% VAT and free UK delivery (average 4 - 5 days) unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / speck other are subject to change without entire 6 cools assailly despirabled name day when cleared payment is received before 2pm. Fersonal chaque clearance takes 7 days, Please make chaques/Pro. out to 885 PRICES, Mail ander only. No callen please ADD 4706 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY FOR ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 2 PM

- What's the best way to get images on to your Amiga?
- Why do Americans pay less for their systems?
- Service with a smile at the Amiga repairs centre

#### WHICH DIGITISER?

When it comes to playing around with images the Amiga is unbeatable. Here's a round up of my current favourite digitisers - devices that transform analogue images attained through scanning, from a video signal or some other means into file formats that computers can handle

■ VIDI-AMIGA (Rombo) – Rombo's Vidi-Arniga has been around for a couple of years now, but it still remains one of the cheapest and best Amiga video digitisers available. Its greatest selling point is that it operates in realtime, therefore it is ideal for grabbing frames (in monochrome only, unfortunately) from a domestic videorecorder

However, with Rombo's Vidi-Chrome software upgrade, Vidi-Amiga can be made to grab colour images. It uses the now familiar system of Red, Green and Blue (RGB) filters to build up a colour frame from three exposures

If you're working with nothing more than a home VCR and you have no access to such luxuries as a video camera, then Vidi Amiga is ideal. Tel: 0506 414631

● DIGIVIEW 4 (NewTek) - The premier Arniga digitiser keeps on improving. With the release of version 4 of the digitising software, NewTek's unit is perhaps the most complete digitising system yet produced for the Amiga. It can grab in all Amiga screen resolutions with anything from 2 to 4096 colours.

To grab colour images, DigiView also uses the now familiar RGB coloured filters approach.

To get the very best from DigiView, you really do need a monochrome video camera and at least 1Mb of RAM. Also, DigiView can be rather slow at times, although the results are second to none.

If image quality is your most important consideration, then DigiView is the only choice.

Tel: 0101-913-354-1146 • FRAMEGRABBER (Marcam) - If you have £600 to throw away, then you won't go far wrong with Marcam's FrameGrabber. It can digitise in full colour in realtime from just about any composite video source including VCRs and colour video cameras.

The results aren't quite as detailed as those produced by slower digitiser

like DigiView, but then that's the price you get for realtime operation Tel: 0604 790466

· COLOURPIC (JCL) -For £100 cheaper than Marcam's unit, JCL's ColourPic offers similar facilities. Once again it operates in realtime with full colour grabbing. although the results are far from perfect. If it's realtime colour grabbing you're after, then you're probably better off forking out the extra £100 or so for Marcam's offering.

● DATEL GRABBER (Datel) - I haven't actually had a chance to play with Datel's new video digitiser yet, but I'm reliably informed that it does the job very nicely thank you. It is very similar to Vidi-Amiga in terms of features, which is no bad thing. For a full review check out last week's copy of Express.

#### FROM OVER THERE

The Americans have it cushy, that's for sure! While the rest of us are having to suffer Commodore UK's pricing policies, the American's are picking up Amiga systems for a song.

Take, for example, the Amiga 3000. in this country even the basic 16MHz 50Mb HD machine will set you back around £2,500 (although you can buy it

Midth 998 Interlace 1922 Horiz Overscan 1922 Vert Overscan 1923 Height 256

 DigiView is perhaps the most complete Amiga video digitising system available. It supports all the standard Amiga screen modes plus its own Dynamic modes which allow 4096 colours to be displayed in High Resolution.

> cheaper by shopping around). In the States you can pick up the same machine for the equivalent of £1,500!

A3000-25/50 – £1,750, and the A3000-25/100 – £2,350. The proce rise for the 100Mb version of the 25MHz 3000 is perhaps a tad high, but then Commodore has always charged extortionate prices for hard drives (I could buy a 100Mb Quantum hard drive

Even better, Commodore US is currently offering a very generous upgrade deal that basically allows you to trade in just about any Commodoremanufactured computer (not just an Amiga) and save up to £750 off the price of an Amiga 3000. What's more, they don't even want the computer

## P.C.S INTERNATIONAL PD THE NORTHWEST'S **BIGGEST PD LIBRARY**

#### 33 Chapel Green Road Hindley Wigan WN2 3LL



1001 Disk Master v3.0 Crypto Burners Megademo 2 1007 Faces I (16) Master of the Town Passion Show 2. 1Meg Time Warp Game Demo

Electric Train (Game) Andreas Music Disk 1 Competition Slideshow

Disney Slides 1Meg NComm Star Trekkin A. 1Meg 2

1034 Star Trekkin disk B LSD Pack

Flash Disk Optimizer Exodus Music Disk

Digital Denon Anthrox Demo Comp Magnetic Beats 3 Magnetic Beats 2 Ultragraphic

**UK ORDERS ONLY** 

CREDIT CARDS TAKEN WITH ORDERS OVER £10.00

1055 Agatron Anims 30 1056 Dexion Tube Pack 8 Dexion Music Disk High Voltage Mega 1058 1059 Coding Exhibition 40 Gate Music Disk 1 1061 Northstar DDT Demo

1062 Drifters Music Disk 1063 Turrican 2 Demo Doom Music Collection Amos Demo II

1066 1067 Cryptic Demo's House Samples 1 House Samples 2 1070 House Samples 3

Glidescope Music 4 Frog Animation 2. 1Meg Teenage Turtles Disk J Headline Fonts

1520 Leeds Slides Thriller Slides

Ensignia Mayhem Musical Massacre Digital Debussy

Direct Action v2.01 Shapes Game The Simpsons Slides 1532 Mind Blasting Tracks 3 1533 NRG A 1534 NRG B

Heavy Death Demo 1548 Talking Colouring Book 1549 Escape from Jovi III

1550 Game Over Music 2 Game Over Music 3 1552 Chaos Rock 1Meg Fenn-Tastic Vol.4

1554 Mag Fields Demos 87 Video Clip Anims 1556 Mind Power Music

1557 Property Market Digital Marketing Demo

Maker A Digital Marketing Demo Maker B Global Trash

1561 Telephone Terrors vol.1 1562 Standard Orbit Slides 1563 Dynamite GFX 3 1564

Sound FX Vol. 1 Tools Of The Trade Anim Over Load

1567 Nominations 133 1568 Nominations 134 1569 Nominations 135

1570 Pneumatic Weapon Surfin Nicaragua III 1572 Dynamite Beats 3

0942 521577

AVAILABLE NOW AMOS AMOS LICENSEWARE 1 - 21 AMICUS AMIGOS FISH 160 - 470 PICS PD 1 - 3004 T-BAG 1 - 49 SD - DISCS 1 - 40 S.N.A.G.

() Denotes the number of disks Requires 1Mb or more

## NEW PD PRICES

1-5 disks .....£1.50 6-10 disks .....£1.25 11-20 disks .....£1.00 21+ disks.....£0.89 Amos Licenseware.....£3.50 Cat disk ......£1.00

Europe add 25p Rest of the world add 60n

All cheques payable to: PCS International. We accept credit cards, cheques, postal orders and eurocheques.

HIND P.C.S. FRE LEY, WIGAN, EEPOST WN5 ICS WN2 3BH 157F PD

This is only a small collection of our vast range of Public Domain software. If you have any PD Disks that we do not have we will gladly swap on a one to one basis. We have devices, utilities, business, comms and animation. If you want any PD disk that is not advertised then give us a ring on the above number. Please note to all our customers we now offer a FREE Post service on all orders. Modern users you can E-mail us on Prestel 942521577 or Telecom Gold MIK: 3311. Catalogue Disk £1.00.

proof of ownership is more than enough to keep them happy, so you still get to keep the computer!

If you own a Commodore VIC20 (all 3.5k of itt), C64, C128, or any type of Amiga, all you have to do is write the serial number on the cover of the original owner's manual and take it to an authorised Commodore dealer who should then give you up to £750 off the price of a spanking new Amiga 3000.

Obviously this varies according to the specification of the 3000 you buy, but you've got to agree it's still one hell of an offer! What I want to know is why can't Commodore UK come up with offers like that? I'd trade in my trusty old. C64 straightaway!

#### **AMIGA RETURNS**

Well, Commodore's National Repair Centre has finally returned my trusty Amiga 2000. Those of you who read Express on a regular basis may well

remember the troubles that I had encountered (it blew up, basically), but everything is bright and rosey now that my machine has returned to the land of the living.

Like most Amiga journos, I'd heard many alarming tales of woe concerning the National Repair Centre, but I must admit how impressed I was by the service extended to me. Commodore paid for everything including the cost of sending the faulty machine to and from

Most manufacturers usually ask you to send the machine to them at your own expense, so you can imagine how surprised I was when Commodore picked up the tab.

Overall, I feel that I have received a first class service from the National Repair Centre. In fact, I'm so impressed that I'm even thinking about extending my guarantee!

Jason Holborn

#### WHY RESTART WHEN YOU CAN HAVE INFINITE LIVES?

If you're bit of an Amiga gamester, then you'll love these cheats sent in by Express reader Julian Smith from Sheffield in South Yorkshire.

Line of Fire - Type OPERATION FERRET (with space) during the game to activate cheat mode.

Predator 2 - Pause the game and type YOUR ONE UGLY MOTHER (with spaces), unpause the game and you will have infinite lives.

Super Cars 2 - Type in I WALK THE HILL (with spaces) as player 1's name and INWARDS for player 2. You will now have 99 of every weapon. You also automatically qualify regardless of how badly you do.

Crystals of Arborea - Go to the main character screen, select 'Jerel' and click on the bottles icon. Now press 'CTRL' and 'V' together to get full life points and all the special abilities.

- A MIDI sequencer that offers something new
- Ever wanted to run DOS on your ST? Now you can
- Two summer blockbusters due from US Gold

#### WHO MADE WHO?

Recently, I had a conversation with the public relations person from a large software house. She was telling me about the Chicago Electronics show. and how the buzz words were console Amiga and PC. I enquired about the ST's position in the States and was informed that everyone Stateside feels that the ST is in a declining market.

The comment struck me as peculiar, for the simple reason that the ST was never really a market in the States anyway. For some reason the great American public jumped on the Commodore bandwagon and put up with glorified consoles.

Meanwhile, anyone in Europe with an iota of sense was buying an ST. However, like it or not, the American public's opinion of the ST has a great bearing on the future of the machine on this side of the pond.

It amuses me to hear someone say that the ST's market is dwindling because statements like this tend to be self-fulfilling. There's absolutely no reason why the ST's market should be dwindling; sales are consistently up with

the Amigas, there are just as many ST's in existence as Amigas, the ST is the preferred programmers' tool and it's useful for more than just playing games

Perhaps the whole problem stems from the fact that the ST isn't just a games machine. If the only use for an ST was playing games, then the influential software houses, both here and in America would probably be complaining that the Amiga was too over-priced to be of any use in a computer games market.

#### **SOLID GOLD MIDI?**

There are so many sequencing packages on the market at the moment that you begin to wonder exactly what a new package can add to MIDI sequencing on the ST. Hybrid Arts reckons that its EditTrack Gold sequencer does just that and it has launched the program this week

EditTrack's main feature is the 60 track recording system. The program functions in the time-tested tape control edit format. This means you simply click on RECORD to start up, on PLAY to

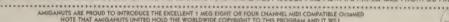
Continued on page 21 >



## **AMIGANUTS UNITE**

169 DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX.

Tel enquiries: 0703 785680. Mail Order Only. AMIGANUTS ARE THE OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTORS OF THE T.BAG DISKS AND THE LATEST ISSUES ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE FROM US FIRST.



AMIGANUTS ARE PROUP TO INTRODUCE THE EXCELLENT 1 MEG EIGHT OF FOUR CHANNEL MIDI COMPATIBLE OctaMED

NOTE THAT AMIGANUTS UNITED HOLD THE WORLDWIDE COPYRIGHT TO THIS PROGRAM AND IT WILL

NOT BE AVAILABLE THROUGH ANY OTHER SOURCE

HOWEVE, Amigenuts and the author, Tello Kinnuner, warm it to be within the resent of all Amiganuts architectures are the period to proceed own. You can putchesize this great program for only £10.00 within Europe

(£15.00 for non-European) The price includes return post and packing Playment, in pounds stering only, if ordering from overeasy, and a brainers order foundhead the surface of the Amiganuts and the surface of the price includes return post and packing Playment, in pounds stering only, if ordering from overeasy, and a brainers order foundhead either order of the price includes return post and packing Playment, in pounds stering only, if ordering from overeasy, and is overeasy and the surface of the program will become evaluable later, but due to the high point involved; it will be quite expensive!

A full instruction menual for this program will become evaluable later, but due to the high point involved; it will be quite expensive!

HERE IS A SELECTION FROM OUR LICENCED PROGRAMS. THEY ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US

8UG-BASH- Get that garden tidled up! An excellent lids game.

1036: AVIII/ASE PROFESSIONAL II The new additions to this database make it a must have, includes picture addition facility. If Meg!

376: QUIZVASEE PROFESSIONAL II The new additions to this database make it a must have, includes picture addition facility. If Meg!

377: 1. AKROSS 9 DOWN - A fully fledged crossword program, Obta disk no 1 supplied freely. If o only 50 00 bate disks 9/3 4 are £9 00 each

MTO CODING? - Warn to learn? The Armiga Codes Club is for youl Acc 1/4 is the first four compressed issues of an excellent series for coders, even if you are new to the Army, if you want to learn Assembly, using Deviges, for our own ACC Special, this is the club for you want to learn The Armiga Coders Club disks are packed with source, limits, [ps, pd/x6 from many of the well known coders that are on the Armiga Scoters Club disks are packed with source, limits, [ps, pd/x6 from many of the well known coders that are on the Armiga Scoters Club disks are 500 each

ACC issue 1/2 is our britishows; it is 9 2 disk set, order this before August 19th and you can have both disks for the low price of

AMIGA CODERS CLUB SPECIAL! At last a low priced Assembler package for all you coders out there in Amigaland (Available 13th July on) 1038: SUPER AMIDASH Remember that good old Commodore 64 game Soulderdsyn? Well here is your chance to Rake that fan again. Takes
1068: MOD 990CESSOR VI.91. Make Petruse and/or Music progs, adjust pic heightwicith. This version will load 9 Chernel OctaWED music.
1075: Inturement. The assess that you for all all your programs.
1080: COPPER WRITTER/Screen designer (for programmers only)
1080: VERRO IN EDOWNYS. Real mind-bogging puzzle game. 1 Meg.

#### BELOW IS A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE THOUSANDS OF PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE PROGRAMS THAT WE HAVE COLLATED OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

MEDIOCRAMED SAWALLS PACK. Six class that are packed with SAMPLES for use with this excellent music value, more one is VERY RUBE.

971: The AMSTER VIRUS BLILER it recognices and kills ownt 120 of the posits + other excellent features: plincludes hard other protect).

990: AMIGA C CLUB MANINAL VP is now here, Loads more info, source and help from Anders Bjerin. Now Auto-Booring and on four disks.

966: The literation of the Common of et A must for existor lens

1087: IMAGES IROM, ACKARUS V2 Well presented Pic/Music disk.

640: B GAMES Including the train Set and Africe Very good!

933: A-GENE Genealogy. The very viries V3 125 1 Meg.

935: THE EVIL DEAD by Possessed Cair you kill the combines.

1037: GAMES Islandike (greativersion). Simon fruin for Indisk.

1055: DIRTERS DUMO. "The Pissoner' & Siss. of Cher' are great.

1093: GOLF RECORDER. If you play golf this prog is for you!

1093: GOLF RECORDER. If you play golf this prog is for you!

1098: THE CROSSWIDED CREATOR. Make your own and print them but.

FREE DISMS + FREE PROGS + FREE MEMBERSHIP - OVER A THOUSAND DETAILDED PROGS PLUS SOME GAMES TO PLAY, ON THE MAIN CATALOGUE DISK, ONLY \$1.00

Main Lotateque dels sent YREP with orders above £15:00 please remember to ast for your fine copy if you send in an order above £15:00 Pices soulded industed return post and pocking - make cheases et, psychole in Aughant 15 UnitED - (we do not access crear card-orders) the filtred 1991 update to our main coalisiogue is now made for £1 out in the update contains only the 1991 additions to the light.

# SILICON PICTURE COMPANY

#### RICHARDS DEVELOPMENTS

1/2 Meg Amiga upgrades no clock includes on/off switch.....£19.95 4D-Ram Version

1/2 Meg Amiga upgrades with clock and switch .....£24.95 4D-Ram Version

***** SPECIAL LAUNCH OFFER *****

Amiga 1.5 Meg upgrades fully populated, includes clock, easy fit runs off Gary Chip, requires 1.3 version. 5 year warranty free 2 Mb demo. ONLY £69.95 inc VAT

3.5" Disks DD/DS 100% error free......1-49..... 49-99 ......31p each 100+.....28p each ALL DISKS INCLUDE FREE LABELS

80 Cap locking disk box 3.5" ......£4.99 each 
 Joystick extension lead
 £4.99 each

 Amiga dust cover
 £2.99 each
 Mouse mat top quality .....£1.99 each

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE AND PACKING IS EXTRA PLEASE ASK WHEN ORDERING.

#### CREDIT CARD HOTLINE - 0602 464188

Cheques/Postal Orders to:

RICHARDS DEVELOPMENTS, 14 Windmill Way, Kegworth, Derby DE7 2FA. Please phone first for price of postage. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 5 YEAR WARRANTY Public Domain also available all disks only 99p plus p+p For full catalogue send £1.00

#### OUTLAND SOFTWARE

The Stores, Milstead, nr Sittingbourne. Kent ME9 05A. Tel: 0795 83270

Disk Megadr	ive
Megadrive Pal	£109.95
Pro 1 Joystick	£17.95
Pro II Joypad	£11.95
Striker Joypad	£18.50
Arcade Powerstick	£32.95
Gizmo Joystick	£35.95
Abrahams Battle Tank	£35.95
Bonanza Brothers	£32.95
Dick Tracy	£32.95
D J Boy	£25.50
Gain ground	£21.50
Heavy Unit	£25,50
Hard Ball	£32,95
James Pond	£35.95
Midnight Resistance	£33.95
Sonic Hedgehog	£29.95
Strider	£32.95
Sword of Vermillion	C39.95
Zero Wing	635.95

911	ount by	
п	Game Boy Deluxe	£64.95
ш	Light Boy	£18,50
и	Batman	
ш	Contra	£21,50
ш	Chestmaster	£21.50
и	Double Dragon	£19.95
ш	R - Type	621.50
Ш	Robocop	
	Spiderman	£18.95
	WWF Superstars	£21.50

Game Roy

Famicon

£35.95

£38.95

Actor Riser .... Big Run ....

Gradious Free ......

Super Mario World ....

Hole In One..... Pilot Wings..

F Zero. Final Fight

Ultraman ...

We also stock Amiga & ST game

Game Gear
Chase HQ£22.95
Columns£21.50
Dragon Crystal£21.50
G Lock£21.50
Mickey Mouse£23.95
Shinobi£22.95
Super Monaco£21.50
Wonderboy £21.50

Master System
California Games£23.95
Gauntlet£23.95
Ghouls and Ghosts£23.95
Impossible Mission£23.95
Indiana Jones £23.95
Mickey Mouse£23.95

Please add p&p at £1.00 for games and £5.00 for consoles

WELL AT LEAST ALL 4096 COLOURS THE AMIGA CAN DISPLAY

Using over £30,000 of the latest print technology we can produce a full colour print, T-Shirts & sweatshirts using the Amiga's full 4096 colour palette, we DO NOT use dot matrix or inkjet printer but the Cyan, Magenta, Black, Yellow process as used in full calour printing, the prints are taken directly from the Amiga screen giving you the full 40% colour pallette. (Coming soon full 24 bit output)

#### WHAT TO DO

As we have said, these prints are taken directly from the screen, which means you will need to frame your picture with a black border, this is what you do in LOW RES: make a border of 10 pixels top, 5 left & right and from the bottom of the screen up 25 pixels (Selecting Co-ords from your paint package helps). MED RES: 10 pixels left, right, top & 25 bottom. **HIGH RES**: 20 pixels top, 10 left & right & 50 bottom. **HAM** Same as Med Res. Then all you need to do is send us your disk giving instructions, what size you require (A4, A3, T-Shirt / Sweatshirt), & quantity. Please send \$3.50 for demo print.

#### PRINTS

A4 = (approx. the size of this magazine) \$5.50 A3 = (approx. this magazine opened out) \$6.50 AD = £Ring. Framed = £Ring The size of a bedroom wall or larger (Ring) Encapsulated in clear plastic (looks great) = \$2.00 extra Please add £1.50 postage & packaging

#### T-SHIRTS

Child = \$13.99 (2-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-11) Adult = \$15.99 (S, M, L, XL)

#### **SWEATSHIRTS**

Child = £15.99 (2-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-11) Adult = £19.99 (S, M, L, XL) Please add £1.50 postage and packing

Prices are subject to change without notice. All cheques/postal orders made payable to The Silicon Picture Company

The Big Alternative Scroller = \$45.00 | Imagine = \$190 Real 3D Beginners = £120.85 Real 3D Pro = £340 Wordworth (Workbench 2.0 like performance even on a 1.3 machine) = £129.99

Personal callers by appointment only

8pm - 8am Answerphone

22 Lascelles Close, Leytonstone. London, E11 4QE

playback and on fast forward or rewind to step though your MIDI sequence.

If you have ever wished that you could take back a quantise, or an edit, then you'll appreciate EditTrack's non-destructive editing facilities. With this function you can retrieve any data that you've modified, as the program saves the setup even while you work on it.

In terms of editing, the package has: system exclusive recording and playback, region editing, graphic and text editing, insert/delete any event at any time, copy, shadow, mix, unmix, quantise, humanise, branspose, velocity edit and punch in/out.

The package costs \$120 including shipping costs and is available only from

LUCASFILM SCORCHERS

Hybrid Arts in the States. Write to 8522 National Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90232, USA

Tel 0101-213-841-0340.

#### **BIG BLUE ST**

Alright, so no-one enjoys using a PC, but you may find yourself in a situation where it's forced upon you by your employers or school. The problem lies in bringing your work home with you. PCs use some pretty ropey programs which the ST doesn't support. So how do you use those files at home?

The answer lies in emulation.

There's an emulator for all the better known computers available on the ST and the latest of these is a new PC



 Indiana Jones and the Pirates of Doom: indy and Monkey Island leature in two high profile graphical adventure releases from US Gold this summer.

100 pieces of original computer artwork. The game also includes the IQ level, which plots exactly how well you're doing. Over and out. emulator called AT Speed C16 which costs £249.

The emulator comes in the form of a circuit board which you fit directly inside your ST. Once it's in place you power up some system software, bung in a DOS disk and away you go.

The AT Speed C16 is built around an 80286 chip, which is

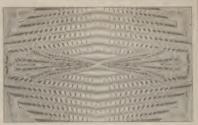
a standard PC processor. The unit is a very fast 16MHz board, which means you'll suffer no loss of speed between an office PC and your ST emulating one. It should be noted however that you'll need at least a 1Mb ST in order to get the standard 640K RAM space of PCs.

Write to Compo Software at 7 Vinegar Hill, Alconbury Weston, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 5JA. 20 0480 891819.

#### **TOTALLY SPACED PD**

Sometimes it's nice when you come across a public domain program which serves little purpose, but is lots of fun to play around with anyway. Kozmic 2 is just such a program; it does nothing but display pretty patterns.

The program itself has been written using the STOS BASIC language. The main menu screen comprises a series of icons which either draw or modify graphics on a workscreen.



 Can you dig it? Really Kozmik, man. Create your own hippy sixties disce with Kozmik 2.

To create an effect you simply click on a likely looking graphic and then let the program draw it.

Back ground pictures can be to take a memory and the palette on these can be modified freely to create just the right psychedelic pattern. Then such effects as crystals, pie graphics, horizon boxes and ovals can be superimposed on the picture.

Once you're happy with your masterpiece, you simply click on the cycle icon and let the waves flow over you... man!

The graphics are a great accompaniment to a session with Inspiral Carpets, or even as a light show at a club. The program's available from all good PD libraries.

Andy Hutchinson

Andy Hutchinson is news editor on the UK's leading ST magazine, ST Format, out every month.

## Convinced that the summer months aren't lean for software houses at all, US Gold is

lean for software houses at all, US Gold is going to be launching two mammoth graphic adventure games onto the market Monkey Island It LeChuck's Revenge, and Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis.

Monkey Island II revolves around the grim pirate LeChuck's reburn to haunt Guybrush Threepwood, the star of the first game. The designers promise loads more gags and a new definable skill level where you get to play completely different puzzles depanding upon your adventuring experience.

The Indiana Jones game is all about the search for the fabled land of Atlantis. The programmers promise 200 rooms and

# **SPECTRUM**

- UBISoft's collection of ultimately quite good stuff
- SAM software flourishes in the public domain
- To helpline solution to all your gaming problems

#### COMPILATION RAVE

Here I go again, raving about a compilation But raving is justified when talking about the soon to be released Ultimate Collection from UBISOH. This consists of six games of varying quality but is lifted from the run of the mill, common or garden, plain vanilla flavoured compilation by the inclusion of Stunt Car Racer.

This super fast, 3-D solid graphic driving game has a place in the heart of many speed freaks and rightly so. The Speccy version was pretty amazing. I

thought, and ticked over at a fair old rate as you desperately clung to the undulating, banked track situated high above the ground.

If was ample proof, if any is needed, that the Speccy can still handle a complex mega game. So rich 16-bit software houses, take note. Cut your losses and bring some Speccy conversions out soon!

As well as Stunt Car Racer the compilation also includes:

 Skate Wars, a good luture sports simulation.

#### THE COMPLETE(ISH) A-Z OF MULTIFACE POKES

A huge and hefty tome landed on mydoormat this week. Surprisingly, it wasn't another Reader's Digest book I hadn't asked for but instead came from hacker Ashley Price and was a publication chock full of Multiface pokes for older Speccy games.

Enterprising sort that fie is, Ashley has put this together himself with the aid of his Plus 3 and Tasword. The book contains and printed pokes for games ranging from Acro-Jat (POKE 55148,10 for infinite lives) to Zorfyx (POKE 50476,0 for infinite time) with about another 300 in between.

The whole thing is functionally laid out and proyided Abiley typed everything in proparly Multiface owners should find it useful, if pretty expensive. The abiling price is a whole £10 which doesn't compare that tavourably with the professionally produced YS Tipshop Tiptionery, for example.

But you do get a lot of Multiface Pokes for your money and lots of long forgottan oldies are covered as you might consider getting a copy from Ashley Price, 11 Spences Court, Spences lane, Lewes, East Sussex BNT-2HE.

- Zombi, an arcade adventure based on the Romero horror film.
- AMC, which I admit I don't know a thing about.
   Pro Tennis Tour, a good, straight
- forward tennis game.

   After The War, a hard action adventure from Dinamic.

All in all pretty good and the inclusion of Stunt Car Racer helps lift it to a higher level of gameplaying nirvana. Price is £14.99

#### SAM PD A PLENTY

If you're a proud SAM owner who feels a bit neglected in the software department it would be well worth your while to check out the public domain.

CMS PD library has got a wealth of good quality stuff on offer and all at the bargain price of £1.50 per disk. Its line up includes Mega Pack 1, a combination of soccer management and shoot-'empragame, a SAM version of Tetris, an Integrated Utilities disk which comprises a monitor, disk copier, sprite and sound tutor plus others and SC_Compressor. Steve Nutting's screen compressor.

And then there's the demo section which is enough to make a poor, impoverished SAMSter fool with delight. Disks in this section of the library include Guy Middleton's acclaimed film demos (Total Recall and Robocop) and a Demo Disk Pack. This combines lots of graphic demos and all the groovy visuals, scrolling messages and all the other usual effects that goes with them.

Latest arrivals are if anything even more droolsome. There's a two disk. Aliens film animation demo which apparently contains some very high quality digitised sequences from the film.

On a lighter and decidedly more fluffy vein Blink Disk 3 offers some high quality audio delights from Michael Jackson and Kylie, among others.

And there's lots more stuff on the way according to chief librarian and director David Cowell. Even as we speak he's writing a music utility called Soundtracker which he says, "will be heavily based on the excellent PD program for the Amiga."

CMS PDL has the kind of broad based, good quality PD the Coupé needs, so give it support!

Send a blank formatted disk for 80p) plus an SAE for a catalogue disk which includes an on-screen magazine and graphics demo to CMS SAM Coupe PDL, 70 Donald Drive, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex RM6 5DU.

#### **GAMERS ANONYMOUS**

Crazed game players, salvation is in sight! Jon Rose, hacker by appointment to this column has restarted his helpline service for Speccy games so take your head out of the oven and prepare to score highly!

You can now write to John with any games related queries and for the small sum of 30p plus an SAE he'll endeavour to help you all he can. If you manage to stump him, which isn't very likely by the way, then you get your postage and the 30p refunded.

The only restrictions to this fair sounding deal are firstly, no maps or full solutions as Jon tells me he can't draw and that full solutions often spoil games. Secondly, Jon implores, "can people please be as specific as possible about their problems; "No, 'How-do-you

Continued on page 24 ➤

# LOOKING FOR A PC?

2699 (Plus VAT) buys a PC-12MHz complete with 1Mb RAM, 1.44Mb floppy disk, 40Mb hard disk, Hercules mono display, 102 key full function UK style keyboard, complete with MS/DOS operating system, PLUS £100 of FREE INTRASET SOFTWARE of your choice from facing page. Price INCLUDES all carriage to your door and twelve months warranty - ready to plug in and go!
(With VGA colour monitor add £180 + VAT)



#### PACK ONE **BUDGET STARTER PACK**

- PC NT 286 -12Mhz, 1Mb RAM, mono display monitor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- · 40Mb hard disk drive

- Full feature 102 key UK keyboard
   For quality 9 pin dot matrix printer and cable
   MS/DOS operating system, mouse & accessories
   Logotron 8 in 1 or Secretary Bird
   10 blank floppy disks and labels

- . £80 of Intraset software choose from facing page

ONLY £899 (plus VAT) carriage free

#### **PACK TWO**

#### HOBBY/SMALL BUSINESS USER PACK

- PC NT286-16MHz 1Mb RAM mono display monitor
   1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 40Mb hard disk drive
- Full feature 102 key UK keyboard
   Top quality 24pin dot matrix printer and cable
   MS/DOS operating system, mouse and accessories
   Logotron 8 in 1 or Secretary Bird
- . 10 blank disks and labels
- . £100 of Intraset software choose from facing page

PRICE £1099 (plus VAT) carriage free

#### PACK THREE * STAR VALUE SPECIAL OFFER PACK *

- PC NT 386 25Mhz, 1Mb RAM, colour VGA monitor
  1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
  40Mb hard disk drive
  Full feature 102 key UK keyboard
  Top quality 24 pin dot matrix printer and cable

- MS/DOS operating system
- Mouse + accessories
   Logotron 8 in 1 or Secretary Bird
- 25 blank floppy disks and labels
   Free copy of Profit from your Micro
   £100 of Intraset software choose from facing page

PRICE £1699 (plus VAT) carriage free

#### PACK FOUR COMPLETE HOME BUSINESS STARTER PACK INCORPORATING DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- PC NT 386 33Mhz cache, 1Mb RAM, colour super VGA
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- . 40Mb hard disk drive, full feature 102 key UK keyboard
- · 300dpi 1.5Mb laser printer plus cable and toner
- . MS/DOS operating system + Logotron 8 in 1 or Secretary Bird
- · Hand held scanner
- Timeworks Desktop Publisher 25 blank disks and labels
- One copy of Profit From Your Micro
   £100 of Intraset software choose from facing page

ONLY £2299 (plus VAT) carriage free

#### **OPTIONAL EXTRAS**

CAN BE ADDED TO THE ABOVE FOUR **PACKAGES** 



#### MONITORS ETC

	Add
Colour VGA (640 x 480)	£180
Super VGA (1024 x 768)	£209
Multisynch Super VGA	£309
Hand held scanner	£99

#### SOFTWARE

Timeworks Desktop Publisher 1.2 £79 Desk*press* Desktop Publisher £189 Wordstar Wordprocessing £35 Logotron 8 in 1 £50 Supercalc 3.1 £35

# MIX 'N' MATCH AT SUPER VALUE PRICES

IF THE COMBINATION YOU V

All Mix 'n' Match systems include 1Mb RAM, 1.44Mb floppy disk, 40Mb hard disk, 102 UK keyboard and one years warranty. Hard disks available up to 300Mb. Please phone for details

PC	MONO	COLOUR VGA	SUPER VGA	M'SYNCH S. VGA
NT 286 - 12MHz	£590	£770	£799	£899
NT 286 - 16MHz	£625	£805	£834	£934
NT 386sx - 16MHz	£795	£975	£1004	£1104
NT 386 - 25MHz	£965	£1145	£1174	£1274
NT 386 - 25 Cache	2999	£1179	£1208	£1308
NT 386 - 33 Cache	£1119	£1299	£1328	£1428
NT 486 - 25Mhz	£1699	£1879	£1908	£1999
NT 486 - 25 Cache	£1799	£1979	£2008	£2099

Mix 'n' Match prices exclude MS/DOS, carriage and VAT. Carriage £25.00 on all hardware orders except packages marked carriage paid. Please add 17.5% VAT on all prices including carriage. All hardware carries a one year return to base warranty AND unlimited technical helpline - ring our helpdesk, number on facing page. On site warranty can be purchased separately - ring for quotation. MS/DOS available at £60.00 plus VAT.

We will try to configure any package to your requirements; give us a ring with your budget and let's see what we can do! Terms: cash/cheque/PO with order or phone us with your credit card. We accept Access, Visa, Bardaycard, Diners, Switch and American Express credit cards.



# WIN A COMPETITION

INTRASET LTD

Tel: 025 72 76800 (Main office & 24 hr order line) Helpdesk 0490 3284 (weekdays 3-4pm) Fax your order on 025 72 74753











All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas orders please add £5.00

HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written.

CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home linance use.

We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entree in one easy operation and yet allows you to be tract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports; just took at its range of features.

East yealural data entry, is uselike a handwritten ledger.

Any amount of ledgers at one time.

No set time periods, spen any time period - no one year limit. Peports can be produced over my time span (1 day to 100 years). Up to 100 user definable Class and 20 Accounts Codes.

Dotalled statements by selected Classes or Accounts.

Profit 8 Loss Statement.

- Tagging of entries for report selectivity.

  Entries can be inclusive or exclusive or zero VAT
  Automatic repeat of entries (standing protein site.) yearly, half yearly, quarterly, monthly, forthighting or weekly,
  Insart entries anywhere in ledger, CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order.

  Search and find applion on any entry anywhere within ledger.
  Reports can be output to screen, printer or disk file.
  Reference field for every entry (invoice no. cheque no. etc.).
  Spit and menge ledgers at any time.

  All functions available from main programme screen, Class and Accounts codes visible at all times.

  FREE pop up running total calculator called up with one key press.

▼ FHEE pop up running total calculator called up with o key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POV.

FUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET.

And now available with.

#### CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

Full customer data file - easy to find account records.

Full stock data file, price hists, re-order lists.

Full stock data file, price hists, re-order lists.

Full involcing with user defined messages.

Full involcing with user defined messages.

Full involcing data file of the full VAT Tacility.

Settlement, no return 8 line discounts.

Stand alone invoicing/stock control or integrates fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED

ACCOUNTS/INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter the price of the first state.

**BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER \$69.95** 

#### EEEE PROFUMEROM YOUR MICRO EEEE

#### RECESSION? WHAT RECESSION?

	£	3	£
DISK	10	50	100
3" CF2 (AMSOFT) 3 1/2 DSDD	19.00 6.90	92.50 32.00	180.00
5 1/4 DSDD	3.90	19.00	37.00

- The Football Pools Predictor

  A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY"- Mr. F.C. Nammond of Essex

  "WE HANK WON MAN'T HOUSANDS"- Mr. F.R. Roberts of Dorset

  Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:

  Parallets hope of the programme of the programme which has hope of the programme of the programme with the programme of the programm

- Check out its features:

  Predicts homes, aways and draws.

  No fiddly typing in of team names: unique indexing system for quick entry of lixtures and results just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.

  Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football poots to give a strike rate which le consistently higher than the laws of average.

  Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to term Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has absunded us in the past and confinues to do so.

  Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season
- conhinues to de so.

  Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates seaso
  after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.

  Sand for POCUSMASTER today and increase your
  chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual
  and informative Pools Guide.

  DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

#### * * SPECIAL OFFER **

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES POOLSMASTER/COURSEMASTER £44.95. **BUY ANY THREE PROGRAMMES AND** RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO FREE OF CHARGE

#### THE GRAPHOLOGIST

#### HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME
"UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE

Analysis YOUR handwriting, or your parhais, it lends sic.
Whal are they REALLY like! Your handwriting always reveals
your true nature, state of health etc.

This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike,

The programme will provide an analysis of a subject's
handwriting ranging from a simple signature enalysis to a full
15 page compilete character report, ideal for prospective
employers, experienced graphs of a rangen interested in players, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in

employers, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating at:

• All you need it a sample of this subjects handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects character from carrier ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megaliomania.

• You may seve edit this report using your word processor for representation to your subject/client.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of fun entertaining your friends whilst learning the finer aspects of this faccinating subject.

• COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY

All programmes available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Ampiga, CPC 6128 (unless otherwise stated). Perm-Master also available for Commodocer 128 disk, Coursemaster and Poolsmaster also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128

#### COMPETITION RUL

Every purchase made qualifies you to enter our competition draw. The total value of your purchases will determine the prize won. There will be one 1st prize only per draw. Spend up to £20,00 - 1st prize = a Star LC printer. Spend up to £40,00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 SDMM Spend over £40,00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 SDMM Spend over £40,00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1640 SD colour. 5 runners up will each win full set of Intrasel's dortware as above, Intrasel's decision final on all matters. Send SAE for list of winners.

#### COURSEMASTE

#### THE COMPUTER HORSERACING TIPSTER

● BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!

RATES ANY RACE using racecard in any daily paper or recing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS
 Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and

- third for Tricasts etc. and even recommends type of bet.
  Works out your WINNINGS on most papular types of bet
  is: SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE.
- CANADIAN, etc.

  MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT Bet like a PROFESSIONAL
- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET. This superb easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and anaze ourself. Will war PRINT OUT YOUR BET-TING SLIP for you if you have a printer!

  © COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL.

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

If you enjoy doing the Pools and regularly use perms as we at INTRASET LTD. recommend then checking your coupon can be a registrate. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ands the agony by checking your perm for you. Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are draws and livil do the rest, felling you how many winning lines you have. Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms already built in, but if your favourite perm is not there then amply cheate your own using the unique perm editor.

Fast and simple to use
Unique PERM EDITOR
Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator, test your own theorems etc.

For most block and single line perms

#### SPOT-THE-BALI

For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon. Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the

Will print out up to 540 micro-line crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.

Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.

your own printer driver using the on screen option.

LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in YOUR COUPON this wask
SPOT-THE-BALL C17.95

- Four addictive P.C. card games to test your skill and luck.
   P.C. PAIRS, THE INTRASET CASINO, P.C. GOLF & CHESS PATIENCE
- Ideal relaxation whilst the boss is not looking, but don't blame us if you get lotally addicted, (But we know you

P.C. PATIENCE £14.95 (IBM/pc compats only with 256K + CGA monitor required

Spend over £100 and claim this item free!!!

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra chargel (Cheque purchases only). Simply divide your order by 4 and send us four cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee card number. Date the first cheque with today's date and postedate each of the other cheques by one month is. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due. Sorry not available on hardware Items

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES, P.O.'S TO: INTRASET LTD (DEPT. NCE) FREEPOST 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCS. PR6 7BR OR PHONE/FAX AS ABOVE FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE. WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT/CHARGE CARDS SEND SAE FOR FREE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

complete-snotoids-from the planet Technoyawn?' letters, please.

That seems fair enough. Jon has a vast horde of tips, hints and pokes for more games than you'd think any one man could ever play and if he can't help you, then give up!

Contact Jon Rose at The Annexe', 26 Barrack Lane, Bognor Regis, West Sussex. PO21 4DA.

#### **NEW ZAT**

It's always nice to see a new issue of ZAT, a Speccy/SAM fanzine that's a lot better than some of it's professionally produced, non-Future counterparts languishing on the shelves in Smiths

This latest edition is the first to be printed as opposed to photocopied and sees the arrival of eight new contributors, some recruited from this column. The contents are well balanced between zapping and coding with game reviews, public domain section, a report on the last All Format's Fair and programming section devoted to PAW/GAC, Speccy and SAM.

On the slightly more unusual side there's the latest lawshly drawn episode of Sentinel (ZAT's regular comic strip), sections devoted to books and comics and an interview with the editor of Crash.

All this costs 80p and a stamp from ZAT, PO Box 488, Tweedate, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4SU. A veritable snip!

Robin Alway

- Does the C65 mean the C64's days are numbered?
- Vendetta's turbo action developed into a full game
- The cheap way to create masterpieces of art

#### A NEW ERA

I'll be the first to admit it: the announcement of the C65 took me. totally by surprise. Come to think of it, so did the C64GS

But will the 65 (sounds strange, doesn't it?) merely be a flash in the proverbial pan? A 6502processor. supporting 4096 colours, with a built in 3.5 inch drive sounds like a cross between a C64 and an Amiga.

Very little is known about it presently, so software houses are speculative about producing software for the machine. And if there's no software support, Joe Public will be very indecisive about 'upgrading'

If everyone who owns aC64 buys the machine, that will leave a stockpile of old C64s - is this a cunning plot to finally kill off the world's best selling computer? No Commodore would not be so crass

But who exactly is it aimed at? Obviously, it is the missing link between 8-bit and 16-bit computers, but if only software especially written for it is compatible then C64 owners (or

potenbal new owners) would be reluctant to take the plunge.

Let's face it, 4096 colours is an artist's dream, but will there be extra memory and an improved sound chip to complement this plethora of colours?

I'll return to the subject quite a lot over the next few months, but what are your views? Write to me at New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW.

#### PEDAL TO THE METAL

Anyone who's played the absorbing arcade adventure Vendetta will remember the exhilarating racing interludes. So popular was the racing section, System 3 decided to expand the concept into a full-blown game, called Turbocharge.

Surprisingly the game is not being coded by Stan Schembri (the guy who coded the original, not to mention Ninja Nh. Instead System 3 has roped in someone with considerable experience in the 3-D game field.

He is none other than Chris Butler whose previous games just happen to be Hypercircuit, Z. Commando, Ghosts 'n' Goblins, Space Harrier, Thunderblade, Power Drift and Ninja

If anyone can produce a fast and playable 3-D game, he can, and has been doing so for the last year or so.

The game is based on a worldwide drugs clampdown, with our hero attempting to capture a number of notorious drug barons

Each baron must be pursued with a view to preventing him escaping over the state border with his booty. Police cars provide support for most of the journey, but as soon as you cross the border (into enemy territory) you're on your own!

There are plenty of other road users to make your pursuit hazardous, not to mention some fierce enemy helicopters. Thankfully your vehicle is equipped with some serious firepower (machine guns and rocket launchers to name but two) to be used to destroy the enemy, and to stop the drug baron.

You could say the game is Chase HO II with an attitude! The roadside objects move in smooth, fast 3-D, and there are plenty of hills, dips, bends, and forks to make life a touch more difficult. And as you'd expect from Chris Butler, it is blindingly last.

Turbocharge is due for release in August, and should be something really special; I'm sure that lans of Vendetta

Incidentally, the game is not planned for release on cartridge; sales of cartridges have been poor to say the

# **PICTUREWARE®**

"Extraordinarily high quality...impressively clear images."....Amiga Shopper "Digitization of the pictures is very impressive"...New Computer Express

# Eight Disk Hyperdemonstration! Only £9.90 all in!!

So much more than just a games machine, the Amiga will astonish you. We've astonished ourselves!!! HOW??? We'll we put this hyperdemonstration together, (using Gold Disk's Hyperbook) packaged in with our HAM 8 IFF demos, added another disk of 14 pictures for good measure, put it in a box and decided to selfit for £9.90 all in!!! Our hyperdemo requires one meg of memory to run properly, (there's a lot in it). We can supply a half meg board and hyperdemo for (42.90). The regular demos are of course still available, our 4 disk demo set (including two catalogue disks) is £3.90 (and only requires a standard half meg), for this set please specify IFF or HAM disks.

ore designed to the state of th Our most popular Pictureware title LESS THAN include: unsets Disks 1&2 21 PER PICTURE Motorbikes Disks 1,2,3 &4 Compliation Disks 1&2 The Nude Disks 1&2 People Disks 1&2 or HAM?? Hothouse Plants Disks 1,283 Over 40 disks now available!

UNBEATABLE VALUE - Specially Preformatted Floppies During Pictureware's development we've created pictures in all sizes and formats. We're providing them for your fun and entertainment on SPECIALLY PRE-FORMATTED FLOPPIES. £9 for 10 disks, post free! No guarantees on this exceptional offer, if you like the pictures use them, if not delete them (much quicker than a disk format), and use the disks as blank floppies!!!

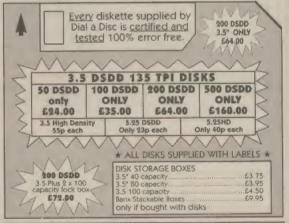
ASK ABOUT OUR HIGH QUALITY DIGITIZING SERVICE!

Orders by post to: Nik Williams Broadcast, Dept AF, Aspect House, 21 Brynnill Crescent, Brynnill Swaneea, SA2 0AL Orders normally dispatched same day 24Hr Credit Card PhonerFAX Hotline 0792 645946 (Whan ordering by telephone please wait for FAX tone to finish, at which point you'll be connected to our telephone system.)

ONLY AVAILABLE FROM NIK WILLIAMS BROADCAST 0792 470503

# THIS IS NOT A MISPRINT

ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SENSATIONAL PRICES...



ALL prices include VAT & deliver OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

All offers subject to avail

DIAL A DISC

203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR. 081-467 0131



market, offering dozens of easy to use editing features.

least, which is why The LastNinja III only appeared on cassette and disk.

#### **FINE ART**

The OCP Art Studio is one of the better art packages available, and also one of the few to allow you to create hires or multi-colour pictures to be drawn.

It offers a variety of different drawing modes (line, freehand, etc) as well as the usual boxes and circles. There is a multitude of different brushes, with the ability to edit your own, and a variety of fill patterns can be used too. There are a number of zoom modes, depending on how much of the screen you wish to magnify, plus a whole host of custom editing features.

Everything is controlled via joystick or mouse, and the sub-menus pull down from the main status panel; very user friendly indeed. Loading and saving (on both

tape and disk) is easily controlled and virtually idiot proof.

The whole package is a joy to use, but indeed lags behind the Advanced Art Studio in certain areas. However, if you're on the look out for a decent art utility then this is the one to go for.

FSSL Computer Software has this little gem on offer for just £6.95, and it's an absolute steal. Contact, FSSL Computer Software, Detford Road, Pershore, Worcs, WR10 1AZ.

**Andy Roberts** 

#### CARRY ON KICKING: ESSENTIAL LAST NINJA POKES

To complement the review last week, here are some handy cartridge POKEs to give you infinite fives for both the cassette and disk versions of Last Minja III.

CASSETTE	VERSION	DISK VERSI	ON
Level 1	28986,165	Level 1	28962,165
Level 2	29231,165	Level 2	29207,165
Level 3	28824,165	Level 3	28800.165
Level 4	29059,165	Level 4	29035.165
Level 5	29212,165	Level 5	29192,165

# CPC

- How Protext can make your CPC PCW compatible
- Will the CPC be able to cope with the Final Fight?
- Could you take AC Milan to the European Cup?

#### **GOLDMARK GLUT!**

Goldmark Systems has a whole host of new and updated products just out.

First, the latest version of *Nirvana* is now ready, and it is compatible with the new 6128 Plus. The only things that won't work are those relating to tape functions – the Plus doesn't have a tape port. The price remains the same: £150 on disk, £22 on ROM.

Goldmark's label-printing program has also had an update, it now includes a font editor. The price is, again, unchanged at £12 on disk.

Want an 8-bit printer port? KDS ports are no longer readily available, so Goldmark is marketing its own. The full RRP is reckoned to be £29.95, but there's a special introductory price of £19.95. The port is actually built into the (1.5-metre) lead, so it's all pretty neat. And the set-up is 'transparent' in use, so you can leave it connected all the time.

For machine-code boffins only is a Z80 simulator. This program lets you do things like single-step through ROM code, sort out programs that overwrite

reserved areas of memory and more. I'll give it a more thorough going over sometime soon. Price? £15 on introduction (full price £19.95).

There's more stuff coming up from Goldmark which I'll try to squeeze in next time. In the meantime, if you want to find out more about any of the above, the address is: Goldmark Systems, 51 Comet Road, Hatfield, Hertfordshire AL10 OSY.

☎ Tel: 0707 271529.

#### CONVERSING WITH A PCW

Here's something I bet you never knew – the CPC and Amstrad PCW versions of Protext are identical. Well, as near as dammit, anyway. The PCW and CPC have very similar internal architecture and, in fact, the CP/M version of Protext is the same for both machines. You simply configure a start-of-day disk for the relevant machine from the master provided.

Protext works identically on both machines (except that the PCW has twice the memory) and files created on

Continued on page 27 >

# **★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST**A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

# Devpac ST 2

#### FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

#### IT INCLUDES:

➤ GenST Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that may be nested as deeply as memory allows.

➤ MonST Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler.

Now in addition it can offer multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.

 Example Files of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

**HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011** 



Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2 Name
- Nutros
Tel No
I would like to pay by Access Visa Cheque PO
Please debit my credit card
No
Expiry Date
Tel. No
Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset, TA11 7BR



#### AMIGA 500 COMPUTER **BASE PACK**

miga A500 Base Package. A500 as above, with our 512K RANCtock Upgrade fitted..... A500 Pack plus External 3'/," Drive £ 357 49 Pack plus External 3"/." Drive and 512K RAMClock tipgrade titled ....

The meet not provide disht dernes to	THOMAS.
Philips CMR830 Mk II. mc.cable	. E 239 00
VIDI-Arniga no VIDI-Chrome	E 110.95
VIDI-Chrome-Amiga colour sparter steare	E 16 95
VIDI-AGB colour input splitter for VIDI	_£64.95
MiniGEN Gentock Adepter	E 95 00
RecGEN Genlock Adapter	£ 11a 05

'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM

Evesham Micros!

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL

BEAT ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE

OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

#### Buy an Amiga Feature Pack From Everham Marca AND YOU ALSO GET ....

#### THESE FABULOUS GAMES:

Tracksuil Manager '80 - Subbuteo - Diai Riot -Block Alanche - Battle Squadron - Lost NiMaze Tank Battle - Discrean - Jaws - Nigel Manuell PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

Class of the 90's plus 31/2" Ext. Drive E 600.00	man care ambigues activities to desta batch such thinks
Class of the 90's plus 31/2" Ext. Drive £ 600.00 Amigs 1500 STARTER PACKAGE £ 949.00	CLASS OF THE 90's Package
Amiga 1500 STARTER PACKAGE £ 949.00	Class of the 90's plus 31/1" Ext. Drive E 600.00
	Amiga 1500 STARTER PACKAGE £ 949.00

#### AMIGA 500 **1MB SCREEN GEMS PACK**

INCLUDES 1MB RAMI ONLY £369.99

Screen Gems Pack plus 31/2" External Drive ...

ONLY £419.99	ı
5" Internal Replacement Disk Drive £ 49.95	ı
rus Protector £ 195	н
	ı
	ı
curid Sampler inc. software £ 29.95	ı

#### 590 512k Form 590 1MB FIAM Upgrade 590 2MB RAM Upgrade Kuckstart 1 3 Upgrad JLATARI FREE! With EVERY ST Pack

90 512K FIAM Upgra

* 'KICK OFF 2' * 'TRACKSUIT MANAGER' * 'SUBBUTEO' * 'FLIMBO'S QUEST' * 'TABLE TENNIS SIMULATION' * 'SKIDOO' * 'LEONARDO' * TOP QUALITY JOYSTICK * 10 X 3.5" D5/DD DISKS *

TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £175.00 !

All our ST prices inc. mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 disks full of specially selected P.D. «New, Inc. paint program, wordpro », gernes, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities.

**NEW! 520 STE** DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK

520 STFM

'DISCOVERY PACK'

1040 STE 'FAMILY

CURRICULUM

PACK'

special new package including the Atari STE a special new price ! Includes the STE with 1Mb Drive, 512k RAM, full digital stereo sound. PLUS extra software including

'Dragon's Breath' . 'Super Cycle' . 'Indiana Jones'. Anarchy' ● Neochrome ● FirST BASIC' ● 'Atari ST

Pack includes 5205TFM computer, plus STOS Games Creator ● Outrun ● Carrier Command ●
Homb Jack ● Space Harrier ● Neochrome ● FyST BASIC

Atan ST Tour & 'Discovering your Atan ST Book 1040 STE including educational & productivity software

Educational Software modules apid into three age catego om Early School to GCSE revision • Productivity Software valuning Wordprocessor. Database and Spreadshapt (F (100) • Plus! Hyper Paint, Music Maker and FirST BASK

£279.99 Inc.VAT and delivery ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

ONLY £359.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED ONLY £439.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

£279,99 Inc.VAT and delivery ONLY \$309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

£369.99 Inc.VAT and ONLY £449.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED

ONLY £529.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

#### AMIGA 500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



Direct replacement for the A501 Expension . Convenient On/Off RAM Switch & Auto-recharging battery-backed Clock . Compact unit size • Ultra-neat design

Available without clock for £24.90

A500 1.5MB RAM EXPANSION requires Kickstart 1.3).. ONLY £89.95

#### *IEW!* MEGABOARD

nstallation requires no soldering! ONLY £64.95

#### ST SIMMS RAM **EXPANSION SYSTEM**

✓ Fits Atari STFM and MEGA series machines

✓ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability Probably the neatest ST RAM Ungrade evellable to

	RAM Upgrade (unpopulated)£ 59.95
	RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Insualled -
	upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM £ 89.95
	RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed -
	upgrades a 520/1040/Mega1 to 2/2.5Mb £ 174.95
	RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed -
ļ	upgrades a 526/1040/Mags ST to 4Mb £ 284.95
ď	

#### PLUG-IN SOLDERLESS ST RAM UPGRADES

Two versions allow upgrade to 144b, or 2 / 2.5Mb, ● Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade path ● Suits any 520 or 1040 ST model (not STE machines) ●

512K VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 ST TO 1MB RAM

£69.95 2MB VERSION: UPGRADES ANY 520 or 1040 ST TO 2 / 2.5MB RAM

£159.95

amplified stereo speakers

GOT AN AMIGA, ATARI STE ARCHIMEDES, SEGA MEGADRIVE. ATARI LYNX OR NINTENDO GAMEBOY? THEN GET THE FULL SOUND POTENTIAL WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS !

ONLY £39.95

## 31/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



Very quiet ● Slimline design ● Cooling Vents ● Sleek, high quality metal casing & Suits any Amiga or Atari ST . Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity & Quality Sony / Citizen Drive Mechanism

Convenient On / Off switch on rear of drive & Long reach connection cable for location either side of computer

VERSION £54.95

ATARIST E59.95

#### TRUEMOUSE (ST OR AMIGA)



WE GUARANTEE that libra in the amoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for your Atarl ST or Amiga Excellent performance. amazing low price !

£17.95 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

#### PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR



colour monitor with the conventence of ten Teletest TV - at an expellent low price ! NEW Yerskin velures dark glass screen for improved contrast, thus full range 3-way speaker sound outpo

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including ST or Amiga cable .. £ 239.90

#### PRINTERS ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE CABLE

	& 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY
itar	LC10 best-selling 9-Pin PRINTER, 144/36cps£ 159.00
itar	LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 tonts, 180/45cps
Her	LC 24-10 24-Pin multiford, 180/60cps £ 215.00
Hmr	LC 24-200 24-Pin multifort, 200/67cps £ 249.00
itmr.	XB24-10 Professional 24-Pin Inc.COLOUR Upgrade £ 385 pg.
Dillys	III OM180S 9-Pin, includes 1 Year on-site maint £ 115.00

# Olivetti DM124C 24-pin Professional COLOUR printer

Professional Quality 24-Pin Colour Printing - At an affordable price!

Ottening advanced COLOUFI output with the superior quality of Orivetti 24-per printing, the DM124C represents excellent value! Conseltent high quality is esqured every time Gueranteed Peace DI Mind, with 12 Months On-Sire Warranty cover! 200 cps draft, 50 cps LQuality • 7 Colour output, Graphics resolution 360 x 1800pt • Complete with cable, Colour Ribbon and 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY Olivetti DM124C Normai RRP: E 389.95 inc.VAT

SPECIAL OFFER! £269.00 Including VAT

#### LYNX Portable Games Console

Only £99.95 EAMECARD OF YOUR CHOICE Sun Visor Protecto £ 5 99 Lyns Re Case

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road Evesham Worcs WRI1 6XJ T 0386 - 765180 lax : 0386 - 765354 en Man - Sal 9 00 - 5

5 Glisson Road Combridge CB1 2HA T 0223 - 323898

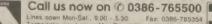
1762 Pershare Road Cofferidge Birmingham 830 38H \$\overline{10}\$ 021 - 458 4564 Pan 021-433 3825 Open Mon - Set, 9-00 - 5-30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Couner Delivery (UK Mainland Only) £6.50 extra

-MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT-

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ



Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30 Fax: 0386-765354 Technical support (open Mon-Fn, 10.00 - 5.30) 0386-40303



d an Order with Cheque. Partal Order or CESNIVINA rard demits. Please allow 5 All products covered by 12 Months Warramy ling days for Personal Cheque cleacance.

All goods subject to availability.

one machine can be read and edited on the other. Handy, eh?

There's only one small proviso. The PCW uses disks formatted to 173K, which the GPC can't make head nor tail. of (it'll do a directory, but gets hopelessly tangled up if you try to read whole files)

The CPC's standard formats are, of course 175K (system) and 178K (data). The thing is, however, that although the CPC is quite fussy, the PCW isn't. It's perfectly happy with 178K disks. Using Protext, you can even format 178K disks on the PCW! As a result, if you want to edit files on both machines, simply use 178K disks

The BASIC version of Protext you can get for the CPC (and the ROM version) doesn't work with the PCW. But the files it creates can be edited as normal with the CP/M version of the program - ie on the PCW.

#### **EUROPEAN SUPERLEAGUE**

Yup, it's another footie management sim. Normally, I'd keep these away with a very long stick (they seem to make about as much sense as a Stuka management sim, or a text-only arcade conversion) but European Superleague boasts one big difference. It's got graphics! But first, the plot...

Superleague lets you manage any of a number of top European sides, like AC Milan and Barcelona. You can do all the usual manager-type things, like hiring and firing players, and your aim is to beat seven other teams to collect the



Your office is the nerve-centre of

your whole campaign. To check your

screen pointer

what you say

diary, or make a telephone call, simply

all your appointments and tasks - skip

too many and the team's morale suffers.

Or you can open up the filing cabinet to

check up on all those important player

the matches themselves are outside

you do get a running commentary,

your control. As the game progresses

though, and pop-up pictures illustrating

the action. Compared to most games in

European Superleague is still one

the genre, it's almost like being there!

for the strategists not the arcade fans

but altogether it's very nicely presented

and match facts. And keep an ear open

for telephone calls. If it's the press, mind

As with all foote management sims,

pick the appropriate object with your on-

The diary keeps you up to date on

your office, where all the work (oh yeah, sure) gets done. Uh oh you've got to give this reporter a quote... * RIGHT: While

the matches are being played you get a running commentary and pretty pop-up pictures Mustrating the action.

and deep enough to have you struggling for some time to come. The graphics are all pretty static, but they're very nicely done. There's not much sound to speak of, but some of the effects are impressive - the ringing telephone is very realistic!

You can pick up budget footie management sims for two or three guid now, so European Superleague is up against it as a full-price product. Having said that, it really is just about the best of its type.

#### FINAL FIGHT - FINALLY

I have it on good authority that Final Fight is fastest, most frenetic beat-'em-up in the arcades today. And now US Gold is all set to release it on the Amstrad!

Quite what the CPC will be able to do with a game designed for umpteenmillion-bit processors and trillions of

OR PAU ETHDE

colours remains to be seen, but the plot alone is brilliant.

The mayor of New York's daughter has just been kidnapped by the Mad Gear gang. Now the mayor, not surprisingly, has got a bit uppity about this. Instead of getting the FBI, CIA and all the rest on the case, though, he's ripped open his shirt, tied his neckbe round his head and gone after the Mad Gear gang himself.

Funny, although American politicians are frequently mad as hatters, they're usually bumbling old relics too, so this athletic prowess in a public official is quite something.

You control the mayor as he charges after the evil kidnappers. Whether his daughter is rescued or not is all down to you.

Sounds pretty gnarly, huh?

Rod Lawton

Rod Lawton is editor of Amstrad Action, packed full of CPC news, reviews and information every month.

- DOS 5.0 has arrived, but how easy is it to install?
- More utilities with a DOS 5.0 flavour from Norton
- Fight in the Gulf War with F15 II data disks

#### IT'S HERE!

DOS 5.0 has finally been released, featuring some long-awarted memory management and task swapping facilities that should solve problems which have plagued DOS 3.3 users for years. The £69 retail upgrade package is available now - or so it says here.

DOS 5.0 is smaller than DOS 4.0 but, intriguingly, only slightly larger than DOS 3.3. It's major new feature is that it

will load most of itself into the High Memory Area - the first 64K of extended memory when using PCs equipped with 286 and higher processors.

PGs using 386 or 486 chips can also load device drivers and memoryresident programs into free memory

However upgrading may not be totally painless. Third-party hard disk drivers may need to contact the vendors.

between 640K and 1Mb.

#### SHAREWARE II: THE RADIO HAMS STRIKE BACK

This week, in the specialist shareware spot, I'll be looking at... HAM Radio! There, betcha thought it'd be databases.

Paket V.4.0 is a versatile packet radio mmunication program. Several popular TNCs are supported with configuration data files including PK232, Tiny-2 and MFJ12XX.

The program provides the usual TNC functions and, in addition, has a flashback feature, logging to a disk or printer, ASCII & YAPP file transfers, full on-line help. multiple windows for multiple connections drop to DOS or your favourite editor, script processing, etc.

Here's a novelty: Geoclock shows a

olctorial representation of either the whole world or just the USA. The daytime part is displayed light with the nighttime portion in

One notable feature is the Grey Line which is highlighted. The clock over the earth is highlighted and your city can be made the reference point with sunrise and sunset times shown. Supports up to 800x600 SVGA where extra maps are included.

Contact: PD & Shareware Library, Winscombe House, Beacon Road. Crowborough, E Sussex, TN6 1UL. for updates. In some cases, such as with Wyse DOS 2.11 and 3.1, you will need to re-partition their drives. In addition, some older machines will require replacement of the ROM BIOS.

More news soon! ₾ Microsoft is on 0734 500741

#### **NORTON 6.0**

Version 6.0 of Norton Utilities is on the way. It will take advantage of features specific to DOS 5.0.

The upgrade includes NDOS, a new DOS enhancer that reduces the amount of memory DOS requires. The Norton UnErase utility takes advantage of DOS 5.0's Delete Tracking and Mirror File features to recover data

The upgrade, which is backward compatible with earlier versions, also automatically loads its memory-resident programs into high memory using DOS 5.0's memory manager. Norton Utilities works with the DOS 5.0 Task Switcher to detect task switches, and guards against interrupting a disk.

No UK release date yet but, in the USA it is listed for \$179; upgrades from previous versions cost \$39

#### TIME TO PUBLISH IT

Timeworks is shipping upgrades to the PC versions of Publish It, its page layout package. Out now in the States, Publish It 2.0 for DOS includes a text auto-flow capability, which automatically adds the necessary pages to a publication when you import a text file.

Other text features include the ability to wrap text around the inside contour of any graphic or polygon

Publish It 2.0 for the PC has a retail

price of \$249.95. Users of previous versions of either package may upgrade for \$49.95.

Tel: 0101 800 323 7744

#### **COMMS SOLUTIONS**

London-based Supply Solutions has been shouting at me recently: "Tell 'em (that's you, dear reader] about our modems?

It appears that the crafty cockneys are the UK distributors for Supra modems. I have yet to see these beasts in the flesh. However, Supra has a reputation for quality and Supply Solutions has engineered some interesting prices

- A basic 2400 baud modern costs a measly £120.
- The 2400MNP features MNP 5 compression to give you an active throughput of 4800 baud it costs £80 (internal) and £165 (external)
- The 2400 Plus offers MNP 2-5 and CCITT V42bis providing a possible throughput of 9600 baud for £220
- On special offer throughout the summer is the 9600 Plus offenng all of the latter correction/compression features. It will set you back £395 ☎ Tel: 081 566 3639.

#### F15 II - GULF DISK

Microprose is to release its first data disk for F15 Strike Eagle N. Based on the Gulf War, Microprose UK had no details on price or availability.

However, I managed a quick word with Microprose's project leader in the States. So what's new?

The most obvious thing is a whole new 3-D world, with lots of new objects and targets. The area includes all of Iraq

Continued on page 28 >



and Kuwait, the northern part of Saudi Arabia, and sections of Jordan, Iran, and Syna. The targets include both fixed and mobile scuds, early-warning radar sites, the Presidential Palace, pumping manifold at Sea Island.

"Eight specific types of historical missions have been added. This allows you to select 'Soud Busting', 'Baby Milk Factory', and 'Republican Guards'

among others. To this end we have included all the appropriate weaponry. This includes laser-guided GBU-12 Paveways.

suitably up-dated.

simulations of actual raids

that took place in the wor and the the weaponry has

Not bad, eh? One last thing, the VGA version of includes gradient sky - in other words, it gets darker the higher you go. Plush, very plush. ☎ Tel: 0666 504326.

Paul Rigby

- Will new Macs spell the end for the SE/30?
- Is Windows drawing developers away from the Mac?
- Stylish new chess program is a beast to beat

There are a number of chess programs on the market for the Macintosh, but Chess Champion, a new program from The Oxford Softworks, certainly rates as one of the best looking.

The program was originally available on the Amiga, ST and PC, but the Macintosh port bears none of the hallmarks of a hastily-done conversion. Although the manual doesn't refer to the Mac at all, a loose insert tells you all you need to know to run the program.

For those that know about these things, the program uses a type-B search method to determine its moves, which means (according to the manual) that it uses, "brains instead of brute force". The manual says that running on a standard ST, the program has a rating of well over 2,000 on the ELO scale, which places it in the Candidate Master or Strong Club Player class.

I'm certainly not a Grand Master, but the program certainly beat me with no trouble - even on its weaker levels. I

imagine that it would be good enough to keep most people occupied for a good length of time.

One of the more novel features of the program is that it can be used, via a modern, to connect to another player running the same program. Chess by phone -



#### DIGITAL APPLICATIONS VISA FREEPOST, BASILDON, ESSEX, SS16 4BR

#### PC/COMPATIBLE SHAREWARE AND ACCESSORIES NO MEMBERSHIP REQUIRED

Shareware disks £2.00 per disk, all formats. Sample of our extensive library.

PC-File U5 (3 disks) Henrietta Educational Disks snit 6 - 10 (2 disks) Weightwatchers (I disk) Early Bird (1 disk) Beginners Needs (1 disk) Kitchen Helpers (1 disk) Railway Simulation (1 disk) Mouse Games (1 disk)

Home Accounts (1 disk) Flight Sim Tools (4 disks) Simply Labels (1 disk) Menu Construction (2 disks) Stress Management (1 disk) Meal Master (1 disk) Crossword Creator (1 disk) Joystick Games (1 disk) Freeway Accounts (3 disks)

#### FREE CATALOGUE DISK WITH ANY ORDER ******* ACCESSORIES ******

RPS disks boxed in 10's 3.5" D/S D/D per box.....£6.00 Wang branded 5.25" D/S D/D boxed in 10's .....£6.00 3.5" disk head cleaner....£4.95 5.25" disk head cleaner.....£4.95 Printer stand (2 part fits all)....£9.50 IBM/PC parallel printer lead ...... ALL PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE

Send cheques to the above freepost address or phone

0268 - 553963 Mon-Fri 10-6.00 There is no minimum order for credit cards.



FREE computer cable with every modem

PO BOX 2136, LONDON, W13 8QJ

fully Hayes compatible.

Chess Champion from Oxford Softworks costs £34.95. TO 099382 3463

#### **NEW MACS**

According to American magazine MacWeek, rumours are strengthening that Apple will release a version of the Mac Classic powered by a 68030 chip this autumn.

Apparently, developers are being shown prototype versions of the machine, which is likely to sell for around \$2,000 for the 2/40 version in the States - which is likely to translate to a little over £1,000 in this country.

Of course, releasing a new, 68030based compact Mac means that the SE/30's days are numbered. It's now something of an anomaly in Apple's product line, and market research shows that seven Classics are being bought for every one SE/30.

One further reason for the probable demise of the SE/30 is that while all the other Macs - including the Classic - are produced on completely mechanised production lines, the SE/30 has to be hand assembled, leading to increased production costs.

Sources close to Apple have also revealed details of the new 68040-based Macs due for an October launch.

There will be two machines: a desktop model which will look very similar to current Macs, and an all-new look tower model, which will be far more similar in appearance to high-end PCs. It should offer roughly three times the performance of a 68030, and will come

with fast NuBus cards and two SCSI controllers - one for external SCSI devices and one for devices actually installed inside the casing.

Sources reckon that the machine will be about twice as fast as a Mac Ilfx. The price? To you, squire, for a 4/160 configuration, about \$8,900.

#### MAC NEWS

Now that Windows 3 is established without a doubt as the GUI of choice for PC users, many software developers who originally only produced Macintosh applications are now actively developing for the PC environment.

Not that Mac users should be worried; while there are, it is true, some developers who have stopped work on

the Macintosh, the majority who work on Windows are doing so in parallel with their work on the Mac.

Proof of this comes from companies such as Quark, which is at work developing a Windows version of the highly sophisticated page layout program XPress. The Windows version is due for release in the fourth quarter of this year (which realistically means some time in the first four months of 1992).

Another company developing for Windows is MacroMind, creator of the famous MacroMind Director, a multimedia authoring tool which allows Mac users to create incredibly slick presentations and animated shows.

Now, MacroMind has announced that it is soon to release MacroMind

Windows Player. This product, with a suggested retail price of about \$995, will allow presentations created on the Mac to be played back on a PC running Microsoft Windows 3.0 - albeit with slight limitations on sound quality.

There appears, however, to be no move towards creating a full version of Director for PCs - the Macintosh remains the foremost multimedia platform. (Incidentally, it's interesting to note that Apple seems to be trying to get away from the concept of multimedia somewhat. Perhaps it's because the company has realised what everyone else has been saying for the past nine months: it's all very nice, but what is it actually for?)

tan Wrigley

温暖の

#### POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

Bill Gates finally made it to a Berkeley Macintosh Users Group meeting last month! He had previously backed out a half dozen times in the past five years.

Gates gave an interesting talk on technology, demonstrated Excel 3.0, and generously answered questions for an hour. He also had to endure some infamous top ten lists composed in his honour. The list of why he had waited to come to BMUG included:

- With Steve Jobs and Philippe Kahn already in California, the weight of another ego might cause state to slip into Pacific Ocean.
- He feared that Berkeley's bad reputation for psychedelic drug use would tempt key Microsoft programmers to relocate here.
- · He haped to announce company's new line of condoms, but test marketing showed neither men nor women like the name Microsoft.

My own contribution was The Top 10 Reasons Bill Gates is Interested in Biotechnology. The week before his visit, a local

newspaper had an article on his purchase of a biotech factory.

- 10 He mistakenly thinks it's biography creating software.
- 9 It's an industry with even longer lead times between product announcement and shipping dates.
- 8 He's working to make a micro-soft toilet tissue a reality.
- 7 He likes to toss Petrie dish frishees in clean-room laboratories.
- · 6 It might create some life in the CD-ROM Industry.
- 5 It's a solid opportunity for strategic partnership with God.
- 4 He wants to get closer to all those foxy laboratory technicians.
- 3 "It's a living.
- 2 it's the only hope of removing an 'OS/2 Forever' tattoo.
- 1 He believes dealing with food and drug administration will be a piece of cake after BMUG meeting.

David Morgenstern

BCS Ltd, WELL 349 Ditchling Road,

Brighton, E. Sussex, BN1 6JJ Tel: (0273) 506269 or (0831) 279084



Amiga users . . .

#### VIDEOCENTER VC1

Video Mixing & Keying – Fade to Black True S-VHS Key **RGB Buffered Output** Software Controllable Transparent Colours Adjustable Price £645.00 exc. VAT

#### VIDEOCENTER VC2

As VC1 but with 20 Wipe Patterns Circular Diagonal Wipe/Insert Wipe Position via Joystick Price £995.00 exc. VAT

G2 Systems, 5 Mead Lane, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7DY

Tel: (0252) 737151



ACCESSORIES



# CIRCUIT CITY

Want to turn your ST into a tower workstation? Keith Pomfret climbs the Lighthouse Tower to see what it takes to build the kit

PRODUCT Lighthouse Tower MACHINE Atori ST FROM The Atori Workshop CONTACT 0753 832212

here's a limit to what will fit inside an STFM's case and it seems to have been reached with the standard machine. There's a world of expansion capabilities open to an ST user, but if you're not careful you could end up with a desk covered in odd boxes and cables like spaghetti.

The Lighthouse Tower system helps you to avoid all of this by removing the insides of your ST and decanting them into a box the same shape and size as those powerful PC workstations so beholden of all the glossy corporates. There is room inside the Lighthouse Tower for all of the components of an ST, up to four drives (hard or floppy) a couple of fans and loads of other bits including a more powerful power supply.

The bay for an alternative power supply is useful if you're bumping up the amount of drives and peripherals as the Atan power supply isn'l up to much more than a couple of floopies.

It's Impossible to build the Lighthouse Tower within a week or so of the A1500 Amiga kit without drawing comparisons. Both seek to take a basic machine, re-box it in a more professional looking case and offer further expansion. A quick glance at the Lighthouse Tower's instruction manual confirmed that this would be a harder task. As well as being a lot bigger than its Amiga counterpart (and hence having more room in it for expansion), the Lighthouse wasn't a simple matter of throwing the components into another box and switching on. To start with, dissassembling an ST is a tricky and involved process requiring a logical approach and manual dexterity.

The two page section entitled 'Stripping your Atari ST takes you through the procedure of opening up the ST and removing the motherboard, power supply, disk drive and keyboard. This is necessary as the ST can be an awkward beast to disembowel. This applies especially to the metal shield that needs an ingenious touch with a pair of pliers to tease it away.

#### WARRANTY BEWARE

Before you turn your ST on its back and move in with a screwdriver, remember that any job that involves the disease move of any computer will a salidate any warranty that remains and could mean that your dealer, and of different could mean that your dealer, on the modified or solvine.

With a small internal motion, you may be able to be may in in refin your eyes and pleading appointed by the Mr. Attari sees your ST fiving in a writing to my block instead of a horizontal grey wodge, he's my going to be fooled for a minute.

Once the STs innards are on the bench, the keyboard can be placed to one side as it's not needed yet. The two halves of the ST's case and the top and bottom of the metal shield won't be needed so they can be put away safely. For whatever reason, you may need to rebuild your ST at some point so it's a good idea not to bin the disgarded parts.

#### **PREPARATION**

The preparation of the Tower's chassis involves inserting 12 caged nuts into prepared holes, installing an IEC socket kill if you are using one and fixing various switches, a resel button and a security key. This is a simple job and only takes a few minutes. Once it is done, work can begin on the main unit.

The motherboard is the heart of any computer and the next task is to male the motherboard with the multi-board. The multi-board is a multi-function PCB that allows the connection of various internal peripherals. One unfortunate thing with the installation of the multi-board is the connection of fly-leads to micro-chips on the motherboard. These are connected using a simple spring clip. While this is simple and avoids the necessity for delicate soldering, it doesn't look like a connection that will stand much use.

The motherboard is connected to the chassis using small posts that correspond with the original acrewholes from the plastic case. The cardboard mask is retained offering some degree of insulation between the metal chassis and the bare PCB motherboard.

#### **POWER POINT**

With the multi-board in place and the various connections made, the power supply should be installed. The location of the power supply will depend on whether you use the original PSU from your ST or whether you plan something a little meatier to drive more accessories and peripherals. The power supply in your ST can probably provide life to the bare ST and one extra disk drive, but not much more. If you're building a monster, get a bigger PSU.

The tower can take up to four drives and these are fitted according to the instructions. The Tower is designed to take most sizes of disk drives and blanking plates have cut-outs designed for the three most com-

#### **TOWER FACTS**

The Lighthouse Tower system is available in three different variations for STM, STFM/STE and Mega ST conversions. Tower 1 (Mega) costs £159.50, Tower 2 (STFM/STE) £199.50 and Tower 3 (STM) £234.50. Disk drive adaptors, fans and monitor stands are available.

Page one of the build up manual suggests that you read it completely before taking on the build-up task. It sets a target time of 3-4 hours for an experienced technician. If you have any doubts about your abilities, Atari workshop which distributes the Lighthouse Tower will offer advice and a build up service if required.



* Tower power. The reboxed rebadged ST in its guise as a Lighthouse Tower. The monitor stand is a bit painful on the wallet, but the general prognosis is good.

mon size of drive. After inserting the drives, the two halves of the chassis are hinged together and the necessary cabling completed.

This includes using the extra connectors on the multi-board to add extra drives. An important job at this point is to make sure that all of your disk drives have the links set to Drive 0. The Multi-board won't recognise them otherwise as the drive select logic is on the board rather than the drive.

#### **KEY FACTS**

The final build up is the keyboard. The unit from the Atan ST is placed in a tray with a cover and in this way looks like the remote keyboard of a PC or Mega ST. The keyboard is the simplest job of the whole build up, needing only placement, insertion and fixing of a rubber sleeve and the connection of the keyboard interface. A couple of rubber feet for good measure and the keyboard unit's complete.

#### ONE TWO THREE TESTING...

At this point, the manual advises testing the bare chassis. Ouch. That could seriously kill you. We advise building it into the case first – sure, a few minutes wasted, but it could save your life. ■

#### **HOW THE SYSTEM SCORED**

#### FOR

- ▲ Loads of expansion capabilities
- ▲ Tidy: the system unit sits on the floor under a desk
- ▲ Versatile: can be used vertically or horizontally
- ▲ Well made: the case is robust and well finished

#### AGAINST

- ▼ Not for the faint hearted. A tricky job
- ▼ Kicks your warranty into touch
- ▼ Lots of fiddly easily lost components
- Assumes that you understand the components and workings of your machine.



62 Tenter Road, Moulton Park Business Centre, Northampton, NN3 1AX, England Tel: (0604) 790466 or 081-941 6117 Fax: (0604) 647403

## THE GENLOCK PEOPLE

Do you want to overlay computer graphics or titles onto your videos? IF so, you will need a Genlock. Rendale Genlocks are built to a very high standard, and are used widely in the professional environment. Each of the Rendale machines offer both foreground and background modes, the 8802 is a purely composite machine, the 8806 also offers a professional RGB mix option, as well as other advanced features. Do not be fooled by cheaper versions of our Genlocks which are presently on offer, buy direct from the manufacturer or an approved supplier. Please call for further details.

GENLOCKS RENDALE 8802 £199.99 RENDALE 8806 £862.50

SPECIAL OFFER
Buy a Rendale 8802
Genlock and a
switchbox and pay
only \$226.99
for both

#### MODE SWITCHBOX FOR THE RENDALE 8802

This handy little box plugs simply into your system, to give you a hardware solution to the problem of switching between modes. You don't need software, so you save valuable memory.

Only £34.99

# THE BIG ALTERNATIVE SCROLLER

It's new, it comes in a black folder. Price: £49.99

It's simple to use, and it's here! The Big Alternative Scroller is now on sale. This is a self-contained titling programme on one disk. The software enables you to type in credits, titles, display information etc, and scroll them either vertically or horizontally on your monitor screen and likewise onto video tape.

This programme is so simple to use that you hardly get a manual, because you don't need one. Everything you could ever need is on the screen for you.

This program requires 1 megabyte of Ram.

#### FRAMEGRABBER

A new, fast, real time video image digitiser for the Amiga. "Marcam's Framegrabber currently represents the state of the art in Amiga video digitising technology...the quality of grabbed images is just amazing."

Amiga Format magazine review, February 1990.

PRICE £530.00

#### FRAMEGRABBER

Framegrabber 2.0 has hundreds of new software features such as: shrink, zoom and magnifies to any size. Prints images directly from PG software, mirror image feature for creating silk-screen applications. Framegrabber supports full 24-bit, true-colour images, and new file formats; DV-21, IFF 24 and config. Files. Several extra image processing features include sharpening & blurring as well as line-art and negatives of images. The new palette lock system matches palettes and facilitates use with Genlocks.

Marcam's Framegrabber is the answer to every Amiga owner's digitising dreams. Marcam's unit currently represents the ultimate in Amiga video digitising.

Amiga Computing - October 1990

#### SUPER VHS 8802 GENLOCK

COMPLETE SYSTEM £599.99

Or upgrade your old 8802 for only \$420.00

Along with 5-VHS compatibility the unit also features basic fade and wipe controls, also a mode control unit.



Does your Macintosh need a cheap printer? Can't your multimeter talk? Need to write games without pain? Confused by all those names? Write to Keith Pomfret's Tech Tips



#### A new leaf

A PC advertised in the local paper seemed a snip at £180 including a colour monitor and hard drive. We went to look at it and it worked perfectly. The seller offered to throw in all of the software that was on the hard disk (yes, £180 and it had a hard disk) and we parted with our cash and took it home. We set it up and ... nothing.

After a frustrating few minutes, we rang the seller who said that we must have damaged it in transit as it had worked perfectly when we'd tried it at his house. Back to work and I borrowed a DOS disk. With this in the A drive, the PC came to life and worked perfectly until we tried to access the hard disk. That gave an error message.

By trial and error, my son managed to get the hard disk up and running. He switched the machine on and off several times and eventually it 'caught'. Over a period of a week, we found that by doing this, it was possible about one time in fifteen to persuade the machine to come to life.

We called in an 'expert' and

he diagnosed an interleaf problem. Our drive was interleaved 1:1 instead of a more appropriate 1:6. He backed up the software and did something that took about 20 minutes and put the software back on the hard disk,

Later on when we were checking the boxes for the manuals, we found a receipt for the machine. It had been bought by the previous owner only a week before he resold it to us and for £100 more. Our problem is solved. but we are still puzzled about interleafing. What is it?

Jim Player, Sidcup

THE DISK is divided into sectors and tracks. The tracks are concentric circles with data on them and the sectors are discrete 'slices' of the disk The disk interleave is how many 'slices' the read/write head skips between read and write operations. If it has an interleave of 1:4, it reads a slice then skips 4. This gives it time to digest the information that It has read or prepare more information

An older slower computer needs a larger interleave (1:4,1:5,1:6) to allow it thinking time. It's possible to format a hard drive of a slow machine to 1:1 but

as you found, that leaves you with a very unreliable hard drive.



#### Atari upgrade

Now that Atari has turned its attention over to the STE I am wondering whether it's possible to turn a standard STFM into an STE. I would be grateful if you could help me with the above enquiry. SP Vines. Mexberough

THE ARCHITECTURE of the STFM doesn't lend itself to an STE style upgrade and although there are many ST upgrades available, an FM to E kit doesn't seem to be among them. As well as the hardware considerations, the STF has an updated and upgraded firmware too. Still, with hardware modes available that can turn your ST into a Macintosh or a PCAT, you should have some

consolation in the alternatives available.

**Big Blues** 

I recently purchased some computer hardware at a sale and have since been unable to discover anything about the system

The keyboard and green screen monitor is a GENERAL-KDE-820 and the disk drive is a GAMA 68 unit with an IBM drive model number TM 100 2A made by the Tandon corporation. The unit is about 18x16x8 inches and contains the drive and a printed circuit with various memory cards, etc which have F+D associates MD1-1 written on them. The only other information I have is written on the IBM drive. PROCESS TRAVELLER MT2812 FT 2804 SA2801 MI288 (IBM) PH II E 28C

I was hoping from this information you might be able to help me discover how to work this kind of computer.

Roy Hutchinson, Chelmsford

IT'S NOT A MACHINE that we've heard of and without further information on the operating system and configuration, it would only be a shot in the dark or an educated guess. No doubt though, some

reader will have one of these machines lurking in attic or workshop and will reply with manuals and info.



#### Qume manual!

I recently bought a Qume daisywheel printer model number \$9/55 and unfortunately the seller did not supply the manual. This seemed fair as I only paid £10 for it. I was wondering if you could help me after having noticed your slogan 'Bought a second-hand machine without a manual?" Alex Kinch, West Wickham

YOU COULD TRY ringing Quie on 0734 584646 for the manual. They should be able to supply you with the necessary documentation to support their daisywheel. Alternatively, you could put your feet up and wait for one of our intrepid followers to blow the dust off an unwanted tome and post it into Express for your assistance



#### Leads for leads

I read your section in Express every week with great interest. I see that you do sometimes suggest to readers where they might obtain leads and cables for various computers and uses such as monitors, disk drives, etc. I manufacture leads and nables either to customer specification or standard pin-outs. I also specialise in leads for the Amiga with its 23 way D type socket.

I offer a personal service at reasonable rates. I would be grateful; if you would bear me in mind when recommending companies with this kind of service to your readers.

Barbara Yarwood, Polegate, Sussex. (0323 487030)

THE COMPANIES that we recommend are ones with whom we have had regular contact over a period of time and who have been recommended by several of our readers. We keep a watching brief on quality and service and try to ensure that our readers only get the best. I'm sure that you fit the above criteria and in



#### Sound meter

As a sound engineer I regularly have to work in cramped and dark conditions. My problem is that often I need to take line readings on stages in between stacks of equipment and backdrops and it's sometimes difficult/nay impossible to read my multimeter. I know that it's possible to get a meter with a lit dial or digits, but this isn't possible either as often, ! work in conditions where I cannot see the dial. Is it possible to interface a multimeter with a portable computer and use voice digitising software to make it talk to me?

Will Cuorlie, Kent

WHAT A SILLY IDEA. The very thought of you crawling around stage sels, speaker bins and cables toting a multimeter, laptop and interfaces doesn't bear thinking about A better



. A multimeter that can talk? The Voice meter from Microata will tell you how close you are to frying...

solution would be a multimeter that talks. It sounds a bit far fetched, but some serious scouring of electronics catalogues revealed that Micronta makes a talking tester called Voice Meter Digital Multitester.

To get your mitts on one of these chirpy chaps, give stockist Tandy a ring on 021-556 6101 to find out where your nearest branch is.

the near future, we will be contacting you. In the meantime though, we've included your phone number for those who wish to check you out.



#### Amstrad ST

I read Ross Douglas's letter regarding problems using an Amstrad colour monitor with the ST. I had the same problem with the screen scrolling slowly, but it only occured on my STE and not my STFM. I cured the problem by bridging pins 2 and 3 together on the ST's monitor plug.

Assuming that all Amstrad leads are the same colours (I cut the plug off mine) the wiring is: Brown to number 2 bridged to number 3 Red to number 7 Green to number 6 Blue to number 10

Black to number 13

I found that I didn't need to use the white wire at all! The above was worked out by trial and error, but has been working perfectly for the last eight months. I hope that this makes sense and is of use to anyone with the same problem.

Martin Kirlow, Normanton, W Yorks

HUMFF. Trial and error may work, but it is not the way to deal with computers and electrical equipment. You can kill yourself if you mess about with electricity and even if you don't you stand a good chance of hurting or burning yourself or even damaging your equipment.

However, risky as it may be, you seem to have provided a simple and elegant solution to a problem. We weren't able to replicate it on the office ST, but a peek inside the two CTM 644



#### S Epson by name

What is the difference between an Epson printer and an Epson compatible printer? I've been scouring the ads for a cheap way to output my witty prose (preferably more readable than Parker pen and vellum). There are a lot of Epson compatibles but few Epsons for sale. Does it matter?

Rob Graham, Wigton

EPSON is a company that made it's name and fame by manufacturing printers. The series of protocols that takes the data from the computer to the printed page is known as the Epson standard. Many companies making printers chose to follow a tried and tested route and used the Epson standard to assure software and hardware compatibility. As more manufacturers used the Epson standard, it gathered



. It doesn't need to be an Epson to be Epson compatible but if it is, more's the better

momentum until it became the de-facto standard for dot matrix printers.

An Epson printer is one manufactured by Epson, a compatible is one that uses the same set of commands as an Epson. Either will do the job adequately, so make your choice based on your finances and product reviews.

monitors confirmed that they conform to the wiring that you describe

If anyone wants to take on the task of this upgrade, they should check the pin configuration of the Amstrad video connector before discarding it.

This and the pin-out diagrams in the Amstrad and Atari manuals should be enough to assure you of a trouble free connection. It in doubt, read the manual. On most occasions, the information that you need is in there.



#### No one knows

I have written to music magazines, pop papers and even the TV Times for the answer to a very simple question and have got no response. My dad says you'll know because uncle Tech Tips knows everything. I bet you don't and I've put three weeks washing up against double pocket money in a bet. Are you ready? Which group recorded Senior Service Satisfies? Kay Willman, Lincoln If I were you I'd reach for the rubber gloves. That rather bawdy seafaring ballad was recorded by electric folkies Steeleye Span and appears on the album Sails of Silver, sung by the divine voice of Maddy Prior

· Tech Tips isn't here to answer questions about music, but who could resist the opportunity to help someone get their washing up done for three whole weeks?



#### Lazybones

Me want to be games programmer without nasty hard work, machine code, C, Pascal, etc. Not a diligent bone in me body, but wants threedee fly through space sort out the bad guys head games from me own cranium. No time for school, no courses, just answers which you can give. How to make mega games with Amiga, but not cracking bad guy. Lazy, but honest Stu Farrer, Salford

- A Stylewriter and

old fushioned cut and

professional looking

paste helped a Maxintosh torn out this THERE'S NO SIMPLE WAY to become a mega games programmer overnight. The languages that can be learned quickly are the high level ones like LOGO and BASIC which are about as much use to a games programmer as a fax machine is to a dolphin. To effectively program games that are worth playing you'll need to learn machine code

The only alternatives on the Amiga are to use something like AMOS which is a user friendly way of bolting together routines and bits of high level programming to produce colourful playable results.

If you like dabbling in 3D, the lovely chaps down at Incentive and Domark have release a user friendly 3D construction kit that allows you to utilise Freescape to build your own Game/Reality/Environment/Nightmare.



#### Laser quality

I need the quality of a laser printers output, but most of the software that I use doesn't have Laserjet II or PostScript drivers. Is there a way to make a laser read Epson codes? It is a quandry, but I need laser output for DTP and Epson for my other applications.

Mrs Hope, Reading, Berks

THE SIMPLEST answer is to buy a laser printer that is capable of Epson emulation as well as Lasenet II. An obvious choice is an Epson laser printer which is so equipped. Check with your dealer about compatibility and as importantly, how easy it is to switch between emulations.

There's no point in picking a printer that will do both if it's a job for a nuclear physicist to get from one to another.

#### Core problem

We inherited an old Apple Mac Plus with a small 20Mb hard drive when a small company was absorbed. As a PC using firm, the initial decision was to trash the Mac and replace it with a PC. We read in your August publication that the Mac is great for desktop publishing and wonder if it could be used for the company news bulletin. We can't budget for more software and there is only a word processor and database on the Mac at the moment, but I can't help thinking that this can only be better than our present bulletin.

When the word processor is opened, there are a dozen or so lounts available. At present, the bulletin is typed on a typewriter and shrunk to half size on a photocopier before being stuck to a mastersheet and photocopied.

I remeber reading in NCE about a cheap Mac printer that's better than a laser in resolution, but under £400. If that is the case and the printer will also double as a personal correspondence printer, we could be in business.

R W Trafford, Birmingham

THE PRINTER that you're interested in is the Apple Stylewriter which costs around £280 plus VAT. It has a resolution of 360x360 dpi (a taser only manages 300x300) it



works using bubblejet technology which isn't quite as sharp as a laser, but the higher resolution means that a Stylewriter printing at 360x360 dpi is comparable to a laser. If you have a word processor on the Mac that allows you to set column widths, you can set columns in a font and size of your choice. print them on the Stylewriter and paste them up on to a full sized master page in much the same way that you do with the

typewritten sheets now. You wouldn't be on your own if you took that route. A publishing house specialising in 'garage newspapers' found themselves needing to produce a newspaper in a hurry when technical problems befell them. Using only a Mac and a Stylewriter they produced the columns of printed text to paste on to a prepared page, added pictures, etc. and produced an acceptable tabloid newspaper.

#### WRITE TO

Tech Tips, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.



THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS

All above dates, and 1007% enroll rinds international rest on the control of the state of the CPS o

PF UESK JET 500 ONT TAZE. All Include PREC IBM printer legislative VAT with PREE postage a packing on orders one v5000. Under Color legislative VAT with PREE postage and variety of the v5000 order. ALL, VIDEO, 8. & EDWASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL, NR. PONTERACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ TEL: (0677) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643112



WANTED Atari ST will swap for technics Hi-Fi separates excellent condition, also wanted C64 disk drive and software swap for Atari 7800 console and software, boxed excellent condition. Phone 0780 721 806 (Stamford) after 6pm.

MUTANT Hero Turiles and Robocop 2 for ST/STE unwanted presents, original. £10 each, also mono contacts wanted. Write to Somerville, 56 Learnington Terrace, Edinburgh,

ST/E games. Turtles, Robocop 2, £10, both original inc REG cards, stickers p+p etc. Call Mike 0383

MEGA ST (1 meg), stereo colour monitor, cost over £1300 Includes serious software (Protext, database, basic, etc) games, (Space Ace, Xenon 2, Dungeon Master + more) magazines, cover disks, PD, yours for only £470. Tel 081 391 2190.

ATARI mega 4, 2 1 meg disk drives, Hi-res monitor, hand scanner, software, magazines, disks, £750, Tel 0642 816050

MEGA ST (1 meg), colour stereo monitor, cost over £1300, including serious software (Protext w.p. spread sheet + more) games (Space Ace, Xenon 2, Rick D. 2, + more) PD magazines, cover disks, ready to run £470. Tel 081 391 2190

520 ST in good condition. 100 disks, all leads and disk box, £300. Phone Gordon on 0706 816658.

#### MIDI COURSES at The School of Audio Engineering

 Basic/Intermediate/Advanced levels Commencing July/August
 15 colleges worldwide

RING FOR FREE BROCHURE

ATARI transputer workstation, 4Mb RAM, 10MIPS 16 million colours 1280 x 960 resolution, 40MB HDD NEC multisync + monitor, Hellios parallel unix, ansi-c compiler, built in Atari ST great for developing new T800 plug in products (STT) £1300 o.n.o.! Phone 061 224 4905/226

520 ST FOR SALE, boxed, manuals. leads, A/B boot switch, £210 o.n.o. Phone (0642) 550896. Ask for Bruce, don't be affraid of the Teenage Mutant Ninja answer phone? Tel Cleveland 550896

ATARI ST public domain software. hundreds of disks available, all £1.50 each! Send a blank disk and SAE for our free disk based catalogue and free PD softwarel to: Star PD, 1 Solva Road, Clase, Swansea, SA6

KEMPSTON daalascan hand scanner for Atari ST, cost £200 new no manual. Will accept £100. Phone 0489 578634

ATARI 520ST, 1_meg Cumana double sided drive, £600 of great games software, all the best stuff. Best offer secures. Phone Tim on 0424 216323.

ATARI 520STE, includes over £200 worth of original software, plus loads of magazines, and demos, joystick £270. Phone York 0904 642056, after 6pm. Ask for Cliff.

ATARI 520STFM with loads of utilities and a DTP program £200 SM124 Hi-res monitor £90, both only 7 months old. Seikosha 9 PIN printer, mint condition, £110, will consider anything Amiga P.X. Tel 0623 861158.

Amstrad MP3 Modulator/TV Tuner, use with CTM 644 £29.99 Amstrad MP2 (6128) Modulator/Power Supply...... Amstrad MP1 (464) Modulator/Power. £14.99

Add £3 50 for postage and packing

Trade-In-Post, Victoria Road, Shifnal, Shropshire,

TF11 8AF. Tel/Fax: (0952) 462135 - Trade enquiries welcome

ATARI STE Simms for sale, 2 x 256K for only £25. (1/2 meg). Also several ST games for sale. Backlash, Superman, Speedball, Return Of The Jedi; Rocket Ranger, Giants Compilation, £40 the lot, Phone 0275 375496 evenings.

ADVENTURE PD for ST! Games maps. editors , solutions + full PD range (over 600 disks!). All disks £1.50 inc p+p. SAE or blank disk to: J.R. Barnsley, 32 Merrivale Road. Rising Brook, Stafford, ST17 9EB.

ATARI 520 STFM, 1 meg drive plus software, incl F19 Time Works Word Writer wp. joystick, disk box. PD F19. Excellent condition. Tel: 0582 66054 (Luton) anytime.

ATARI 520STFM one meg internal disk drive with software, mouse, cables and two joysticks, only £225 o.n.o. Phone: (0737) 355489. (Surrey), after 9. Mondays to Thursdays, anytime weekends

#### **◆** AMIGA

GAMES and utilities for sale. Prices from £2. All originals, send stamped SAE for list to. D Thornburn, 13 Charles Close, Waterville, Hants PO7 5TL or Tel: (0705) 253047 before 10pm (Dave).

AMIGA A500 one meg £275, atlonce £130. Superbase Professional 4. £175. Pagesetter 2. £35. 4 meg board, half meg onboard £55. X-Copy Prof 3.3 with hardware £20. Sound sampler £18. Prof Page £50 All originals c/w manuals. Tel 0895

WANTED cheap! Amiga games boxed or in un-boxed. Telephone (0945) 582260 or write to J. Thorpe. 29 The Chase, Leverington Road. Wisbech, Cambs, PE13 1RX.

TESTBOOM LTD Tel: 0695 571605 Fax: 0695 517606 286 from £600. 386 from £800 STE's POA Atari TT's POA Mega STE's POA

2 MEG STE with software and accessories including Speedball 2. Captive, Bat. Corporation, Cyber Studio, Master Sound 2, disk box, magazines and more! If interested conatct Mike. Tel 0244 570957

ATARI software Neodesk 2 £10 quantity paint £10 Michtron utilities plus £15 K-Roget 315 Leather Goddesses Of Phobos. Full package £6, Knight Orc £8, joystick socket extender £3.50. Manitor Switch box, £10. Tel 0529 304221

**DUNGEON MASTER, Chaos Strikes** Back, Populous, Midwinter, It Came From The Desert. The Immmortal plus six other games. All boxed originals, in excelent condition. Twelve games in total, £8 each or £80 the lot. Tel 0532 567905.

AMIGA A500 with Phillips CM8833 colour stereo monitor, brand new condition, still under guarantee. comes with desk joysticks etc. £300 worth of games all for only £500. (will separate). Tel 021 770 3106 Birmingham.

AMIGA A500 1 meg RAM real time clock, second disk drive, high resolution colour monitor, mouse, joystick, workbench 1.3, extensive range of software, many programming and CLI manuals £500. Phone 0689 843561, Croydon,

POPULOUS Battlechess, Lemmings, B.A.T., Simcity Finest Hour Chaos Strikes Back £12.50 each of £75 the job lot. Tel Alan 0860 863083. Wanted printer driver software for Cannon BJ10-E

Exemplary value for money - ST Format 22 What a collection!' - NCE 125

The Ultimate Collection' contains four D/S disks crammed full of the very best PD software for the ST Inc All for only £5.99
Neo Master, FCopy III & Gemini

ScotSoft (formerly Gunning PD), 47 Auchingane, The Tryst, Edinburgh. EH10 7HX. (Sorry - no personal callers.) Please send stamps to the value 65p for easy-to-use disk catalogue.

FREE PD disks, no catch, Send any disks for immediate swap by post Lots of copiers, education demos etc Try before you can buy! All Amiga disks. Mr A. Davis, 15 Deanes Close, Dovercourt, Essex, C012 4JH

ATARI 520STFM with one meg drive, software and mouse and joystick. One year old, £230 o.n.o. Please call 081 941 3040 and ask for George.

POWER COMPUTING hard disk 40Mb £220 Supercharger PC Emulator £190. Software £15 each, Superbase Personel 2 1st Word plus Easy Draw 2 K-Graph 3 Devpac ST 2. Tel Peter 081 989 3651

520 STFM one meg internal drive, £400 + software, stereo sound. + extras. £250 o.n.o. Craig, 56 Downland. Two Mile Ash, Milton Keynes, Bucks, MK8 8HN, after 6pm.

VERITABLE bargain. Amiga with extra drive and memory upgrade. Star LC-10 printer, two joysticks, two mice and loads of software other extras, £500, but be quick. Call Max on (0532) 343854.

AMIGA A500, 1Mb RAM ext Cumana disk drive, mouse, joystick, all leads, modulator and PSU, 70+ disks. Loads of accessories £500 o.n.o. Tel 0525 221525, after 4pm week days, or any time week ends

AMIGA A500 complete with manuals. All items boxed, only £199, including postage. Phone Alan on 0703 676949, after 7pm.

AMIGA standard Agnus chip £15 plus free game. Kickstart 1.2 chips £10 plus free game. Kickstart 1.2 chips £10 plus free game. Standard mouses 310. Micliwinter and Dungeon master to swap for F-19 Stealth Fighter. Tel 0473

LOGITECH M7 mouse, serial driven, two micro switched buttons. Never used, superb condition £20. No offers, or will swap for Amiga version of Eluira. Tel 0709 370155, atter 6pm. Ask for Andy.

MICROSOFT word v.4 on 51/4" disks, boxed with manuals, plus word exchange documents to word format. Cost £400, sell for £150. Phone Martin on Eastbourne. (0323) 23743.

AMIGA 512K memory expansion with on/off switch £15. Hard Drivin' £8. Kind Words £12, and old Amiga User International magazines for 50p each o.n.o. Tel (0422) 355857.

AMIGA one meg external drive, two joysticks, mouse and mat, lots of top games, plus manuals and loads of magazines. Bargain at £350. Ring (0789) 763010.

AMIGA PD for free no catches send SAE to Paul Convery, 100 Holburn View, Codnor, Derbys, DE5 9RF, or ring me on 0773 745473. after 7pm. (no trade).

AMIGA A500, 1084D colour monitor, 2nd drive, 1/2 meg RAM upgrade, Fatter Agnus, Loads of software, Complete with mouse, manuals and baxes, £550, Andy, 051 336 6657

ROBOCOP 2 and Magnum 4 (Batman, Afterburner, Operation Wolf, Double Dragon), £15 the pair. Tel Nick (0622) 37108.

AMIGA 1.3, one meg, 2nd drive, over 200 disks of original games, PD and cover disks. 3 lockable disk boxes, 3 Joysticks, mostly boxed. All instructions. £400 c.n.p. Na splitting. Phone Olly (0733) 241293, after

#### ..... COMPUTERS .....

For probably the best prices and deals on Home and Business Computers, Acorn, Archimedes, Atari ST S. Lynx, Commodore 64's Amiga's, Amstrad, Stat. Citizen, Canon, Panasonic, Sega, Nintendo Consoles Plus printers, disk drives, mionitors, memory upgrades and

> * FAX M/C's * ANSWER M/C's * PHONES * Joysticks from £4.99 Blank disks 5 25 , 3.5" 3"



SGM ELECTRONICS

19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs, WN1 2BP Tel. (0942) 321435 Fax (0942) 821273 Mon-Thurs 11.00am - 9.00pm

PC ORIGINAL games. Revolution 76, Savage Empire £17 each or swap for Wing Commander. Phone 0455 238518, after 6pm.

PC

AMSTRAD 2086 12' VGA colour, 32Mb (25ms), 31/2" floppy, Star LC-10 colour printer. Extra ribbons, paper, £20-25. Disks, Turbo Pascal 5.0. Windows, loadsa utilities etc. Everything you need for whatever you need! £700 o.n.o for the lot. Phone 0892 B32811.

ZENITH Mimsport, 2 meg RAM internal 2" drive and external 3.5" drive in mint condition, plus manuals and boxes, includes burgandy briefcase, everything £550. Tel 081 571 1494 evenings.

AMSTRAD 1640 ECD disk drive, analogue joystick, Panasonic KXP1180 printer, both 7 months old. Leads, paper, manuals, disks, desk. magazines, and F19, Indy 500, Tomahawk, Sinbad, Locoscript and others. £750. 0705 455921 (Havant, Hants). Evenings only. Buyer collects.

TOSHIBA T1200EB Lanton 2 Y 720K drives. 1 meg RAM, serial, parallel o/p, books, disks etc. Excellent condition. All leads, £500 must be seen! Tel: Woking (0483)

COMPAC portable 286 640K RAM. 209 meg hard disk, two 51/4 inc disk drives, integral CGA monitor, external RGB port, five 'AT' slots MSDOS 4.01 Wonderperfect 4.2, PC tools, £650. Phone 0689 843561.

VP INFORMATION database, sell for £30 or swap for 31/2" drive for 1512 Amstrad. Tel Huddersfield. 0484

PC-MBC fresh new Fanzing for owners of the PC, is out now! Only £10p + SAE for first Issue bought. 8 St John Street, Coletard, Glostishire, GL16 8AR. Thanks loads

WANTED: Laptop must be battery mains with 40 meg hard disk, VGA screen. Swap for my Amstrad PC2286 HI-Res 14° colour monitor (VGA) 40 meg hard disk, mouse 51/4 and 31/2 drives, (or sell above £900). Tel 0602 261498

D BASE III, plus all manuals £150. Star SR10 printer with cable £60 Thorn VX543 modem all leads £20 CGA display adaptor card 310. Fifty 51/4: disk drive disks £10. Call Neil, Southend. Tel 0702 344208 evenings.

COMPAQ luggable XT clone 640K 20Mb hard disk 5" integral screen carrying case. £250 p.n.o. Phone 0483 579847.

750 compressed PC shareware files/programs Pkunzip on first disk to explore rest. Twelve 5.25" disks only £10 Inc p+p. Paul 0532 498985 eves or post. 1 Montague Gardens. Oakwood, Leeds, LSB 2RN.

WANTED casing for desktop PC, must be cheap! With or without PSU would consider complete non working PC II cheap enough, can collect reasonable distance. (0922) 57144 (eve/w.e).

#### -Steve's Amiga P.D.-

LOADS OF TITLES' 1-10 disks £1.28 each, 11 or more disks £1 each. Post & packing is only 50p per every 10 disks. (MIN 50p) U.K. only

WE SPECIALISE IN GAMES' But also stock utilities/demos/mu T-BAG disks to no. 49. "ALL DISKS VIRUS FREE & CHECKED BEFORE DISPATCH" * THIS IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR POPULAR GAMES ETC *

#### GAMES

- G165 Bart Simpson Game G168 Seven Tiles G101 Blizzard
- Electric Train Set
- G116 Board Games
- 167 Quiz Master
- Psuedo Coa
- G169 Middle East Mania Serene Mastermind Etc
- G172 Computer Conflict G123 Wheel of Fortune
- UTILITIES U103 Amibase (database)

U124 Master Virus Killer V2.1 Knows 124 viruses! S.I.D. VI.6 ULD7 D-Copy

DEMOS

D121 The Simpsons Demo (By Decay)

D103 USA v Iraq

Get our "cat/disk" lots of free P.D. on it!. Just send us a £1 coin. All payments. Cheques / P.Orders. made payable to: Mr. S. Fitch. and send to: 1, The Croft, Welwyn Garden City, Herts, AL7 4JY. Our phone and fax no.'s are on our catalogue disk

#### TOPAZ SOFTWARE

Send a cheque or P/O for £1 for a detailed catalogue disk, complete with games, utilities, demos, special offers and



reviews of hundreds of Amiga PD. You will also receive a free disk of your choice with your first order of five disks or more.



Topaz Software

Wheelwright's Yard, Nuthall Road, Cinderhill, Nottingham NG8 6AD

Make cheques payable to Topaz Software

AMIGA magazines, Amiga Computing 1-37, £2.50 each. -Your Amiga 1-24, Zero 1-20, the one 1-27, A.C.E. 1-27, Confidential 1-15, All £1 each. Amiga Format 12-33, £2. \$T/Amiga Format, 1-13, £2 each. Ring 0224 824904.

AMIGA A500 1.30 d.s with mouse, manuals, software, mint condition, £299. Also Atari Lynx with carry case etc. £100. 15 other Lynx cartridges, £19.99 each. System above re-advertised, due to constant timewasters, genuine enquires only! (0495) 272358.

AMIGA PD for free! Interested? Send 60p for a catalogue on disk, or 25p for a printed catalogue. Fast response guaranteed! I promise you won't regret it! Persective PD, 6 Clover Close, Cumnor Hill, Oxford, OX2 9JH.

PROPAGE usn 1.3 including 5 C.G. fonts and all manuals only £75. Home Accounts s/w £20. Call David on Derby (0332) 362113 anytime.

BACK ISSUES Amiga user, Amiga Computing and N.C.E. etc. 65p -£1.10p. Includes postage. Ring Alan on 0703 676949, after 7pm.

AMIGA PD, 75p per disk includes helpline for new or basic programmers. SAE to Shieldsoft PD, 13 Churton Road, Rhyl, Clwyd. Personal service, we cater for the young, computer owners, educational programs, written for you.

AMIGA 1/2 meg upgrade with 5 PD demos £25. ROM selector £20, plus cheape software under £15. Send cheque/SAE to J.S. Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Wincobank, Sheffield, 59 IDN. 0742 438542. 3D Soccer £15. Kick Off 2. £8.

#### NIGHTSHIFT PUBLIC DOMAIN

(FOR THE ATARI ST) 8 Bertillin Rd., Beacon Side, Stafford, ST16 3JJ

SLD24 - Tutti Frutti Girls Sildeshow ो GA8 - Advanced Dungeons & Dragons creator Our disks are \$1.75 inc. p&p. Send SAE + blank disk for your catalogue

#### WANTED FOR CASH

We buy/sell P/X & repair IBM's, Amiga, ST, etc. Working or not.

DMR Electronics 0274 817889 or 881308

C64 disk drive, printer, tape deck Joystick and mouse, two word processors, two graphics and spreadsheet, plus more. About 80 games for £295. Phone Nick on 0460

AMSTRAD Service manuals 1512, 8256. £5. Amstrad main board, new £25. Monitor and PSU board £25. 8256 main board £25. BBC service manual £5. Amstrad serial interface £30. Amstrad relay output interface £30. John 0522 750846

SHARP MZ-80-K, monitor, tape, manual, software £70 or swap for D-M printer with lead, PSU + manuals for BBC-B software/hardware for Beeb needed: Synthesizer torch Z80 +/graduate: AMX-Art: 3-DCHESS manuals! Ring Waseem: 021 449 3883

AMSTRAD CPC464 colour with monitor, 4 joysticks and over £1000 of all original software £250 o.n.o. Also 2 radio control cars £35 each. Cost over £120 new. Contact 0226

ATARI 810 disk drive for sale, in perfect working order. £50 or swap for Dot Matrix printer. Tel; 081 428

DRAGON 64, unused! £70 Computers Lynx 96K, software £60 unused! Commodore +4 disk, £50 Commodore SX64 (disk/colour monitor), offers. Sinclair ZX81 16K/32K RAMpacks £25, QL £60. JVC MSX £60 unused! 0272 741950. 091 271 5966 evenings.

FOR SALE Spectrum +3 blank disks

(3 inch) £1 each write to Alan, 16 Livesey Avenue, Ludlow, Shropshire,

AMSTRAD CPC464 with monitor and disk drive and 64K RAM expansion.

with all manuals and lots of software including Logo and CP/M, Also Amstrad to Centronics printer lead. All for only £240. Tel: (0202) 514498.

AMSTRAD CPC6128, colour monitor, printer, mause + DTP, TV receiver, joystick, software on disks and tape, books, magazines, worth around £1000, will sell for £540. Tel

AMSTRAD CPC464 computer, green

monitor, modulator and over 40 games, £150 o.n.o. Phone Peter

anytime.

ULTIMATE CPC6128 setup for sale worth over £1700 inc hardware serious software and loads of games. Everything around half price. Will split. Phone 0924 251608 for free price list. Phone after 7pm.

SPECTRUM +2 for sale, still boxed, include £500 software, joystick, TV lead, power pack, £99 + free delivery. Contact Shae at 16 Portabello Road Sandal, Wakefield, West Yorkshire,

COMMODORE 64, 1541 disk drive, lape deck, light pen, software, disk and tape books etc. Phone 0475 20968 to arrange a sale, offers around £300 c.n.o. Buyer collects to much stuff to post.

COMMODORE C64 midi interface. plus software and connection leads, as new £40. Tel 0902 781327, after 6.30pm ask for Paul. PS will swap for Atari ST 3.5" external disk drive.

SPECTRUM +3, multiface 3, joystick printer, all boxed with manuals, £200 + of software on tape and disk. All worth over £400. Will accept £250 p.n.o. Tel 061 338 5572

WANTED old games or computer magazines you don't want for an Amstrad CPC 6128. Send to Russell. Parkholm, Bransford, WR6 5JE

AMSTRAD CPC6128. monitor, disk drive plus data tape recorder, joystick, manual and wide range of software £240 c.n.o Wynn Rees, eves. 0962 712004.

AMSTRAD tape games, two large boxes full. £1.50 offers below accepted. Phone 0793 693068! Ask for Mirek.

Tel: 081-959 3438

SPECTRUM 128K, recorder, various

games, books, magazines, £60. Modem £15 , Interface £5, Tel 0223

CONSOLES

ATARI ST Memory upgrades and repairs at very competitive prices.

FITTED 520ST to 1 Meg from £50 to 2.5 Megs £145 to 4 Megs £240. Internal

1 Meg Drive Fitted £55. Extensive Public Domain Library, disks from £1.50.

Send SAE and £1.00 for our disk catalogue and utilities.

Plus Software/Hardware Consultancy and Training.

153 Silkstream Road Burnt Oak HA8 0DE SEGA MASTER system, excellent condition, boxed, 12 of the best games, all games rateo over 80% in reviews C+VG, mean machines etc. Games include: R-Type, Double Dragon, California games, Shinobi, etc. Trial welcomed, details, 081 578 5026, 2-11pm.

MEGADRIVE games for sale: Strider £25. New Zealand Story: £20 (both Japanese). Also Thunderforce II, £20, and zoom, £15 (both English). Also Graphics III for Super Famicom: £30. Call Phil, 7pm to 9pm. Sunday and Monday. 0934 862231.

SEGA MEGADRIVE PAL Jap import plus Mickey mouse game, excellent condition £100 o.n.o. Phone Ken 081 STAR LC-10 mono, leads, for Amiga + spare ribbon, perfect condition, boxed, on-site warranty £125 c.n.o. Tel (0703) 692077.

GREAT Panasonic KXP1124, 24 GNEAT Panasonic RAPTIZA 24 PIN printer, only 6 months old. Still in guarantee, 5 letter quality fonts, VOT60 best 24PIN printer by Computer Shopper. Bargain at only £200. (cost price £399). Phone Peter on 031 441 7952.



MULTIFACE ST new and unused £15. Craig 56, Downland, Two Mile Ash, Milton Keynes, Bucks, MKB

#### Don't Be A Clown !! Get Your PD from THE PD Library

Each pack contains 7 double sided disks full of top quality Music/Art software.

#### The Music Pack

- ST Formal Gold Raid 92%
  "This pack offices excellent value for money and is highly recommended"

The Art Pack

- · Pearle Raytrace

Please state clearly which pack you require when ordering. All cheques made payable to Sphinx Software. Send a large S.A.E. for your 40 page guide to the exiting world of Atan ST PD &



Sphiny Software (Dept NCE),

Atari ST PD & Shareware.

GAMEBOY, with Super Mario Land. Tetris, Double Dragon and Baseball, with all leads, head phones and instructions. Will sell games separately for £10 to £15 each. Phone 0635 65342.

#### PRINTERS

HUMDINGINGLY cheap powerful printer for sale. Panasonic KXP1124, 5 letter quality fonts. Very last, very easy to use. Three paper inputs, paper parking. Only 6 months old. Only £200, cost £399, Phone Peter on 031 441 7952.

LESS than a year old. NEC Pinwriter P2200 24 Dot Matrix printer with manual and sheet feeder. A bargain at £150. Telephone 0858 434861. Mottec training. Ask for Wendy

ATARI 800XL, numerous games, joysticks, all manuals, plus 1010 cassette player £150 o.n.o. Write to Justin, 7 Sydenham Buildings, Lower Bristol Road, Bath.

PC HACKERS PACK 100's of unprotects unprotects virus kit assembler/dissasembler copiers disk tools etc. only £10 for 9 full 51/4" disks plus £1 p+p. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847. Not for Piracy.

ATARI ST games for sale: Populous, Nevermind, Hyperpaint, 3D Pool, Graffiti Man and Mastersound, The lot to go £30. Contact Andv. 8 College Road, Blandford Camp, Blandford Forum, Dorset, DTII 8BE Tel 0258 480651

WANTED diskettes for Triton OD disk drive or help finding, who makes the diskettes, disk size 3" square. Phone Jon 0532 870675, afte 6pm.

WANTED Lynch, (Atari), PSU +1 game, preferably California games. Offers £70. Will pick up in Bucks area (around High Wycome). Phone Key between six thirty and seven pm only. 0494 473 182.

(PAL) PC Engine PSU, 2 pads, Jackie Chan Legaxe, Monster Path, F. Soccer, R-Type 2. Dariust +. Yigilante P.C Kid, cost £400+ sell £200 o.n.o. or split engine + pads £85. Games from £12. Excellent condition. Notts (0623) 759800.

#### R.J. COMPUTERS

SPEC CIAL OFFERS!

Tweety Boards (stereo sound for the Atan STFM Dravemaster (switch between £12.50 each

from 41p each Atari 1040 STE Family Curriculum Pack. £375. 520STFM Disensery Pack £279.

Star LC10 £168 Star LC200 £235 (inc cables) Amiga A500 Screen Gems LMeg version £389

We stock many items at competitive prices. Postage £5 large or £1 small items

30 Westbourne Road, Downend, Bristol, Telephone 0272 566369

#### Jennix Public Domain

081 471 3387, after 5pm.

Terry on (0782) 658708.

66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 30B

Atari STE Public Domain Software → Public Domain packs £5.00 each. (6 disks per pack)

Programming, games, art, educational, demos and noise tracker.

Disk catalogue available listing over 400 disks - please send 50p

Cheques/P.O's made payable to: Jennix Public Domain

TRuST P.D. Quality Public Domain for the ST

Word Pro Utilities Educational Programming
Clip Art Fonts Music

New 50 page catalogue out now. Send large S.A.E. Plus over 80 Budgie U.K. games et

free catalogue on disk send a S.A.E. and blank disk or £1.00 cheque/PO to: TRuST P.D., 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax, HX3 9QY.
Tel: 0422 341606.

#### LOAD CREST PD

FOR THE AMIGA

1 - 9 DISKS £1.50 per disk 10 - 19 DISKS £1.25 per disk 20 + DISKS £1.00 per disk
(Please note the above prices apply to mail order only).

Post free in U.K. SAE for printed list of titles. Catalogue disk 70p

S870:871 Star Trek "Shore Leave"
S/S (1 Meg)
D834 Darkness Megademo 2
D823 Total Confusion Demo
G892 Megaball (Arkanold type
game)
G900 L.C Spectrum Emulator 1
S677/678 Dr Who S/S II (1 meg)

U883:884 Arloch's Astrology
S559 Fraxion Fantasy S/S
M376 Classix 1 (Music by Bach)
M866 Alcatraz More Than Music
D777 Phenomena Enigma Demo
D751 Bass Megademo il
M921 Jetsel Overload
G658 Seven Tiles

Over 1300 titles in stock.
DEPT C.E.1, 38 EASTBANK STREET, BOLTON, BL1 8LT ( Mail Order only)
Tel (0204) 33367

A selection also available at:
SUDAMICROS, OLDHAM, BOLTON COMPUTER CENTRE, BOLTON,
SOFTWARE SHOP, HORWICH, VUDATA, ASHTON-U-LYNE AND STOCKPORT

NBPDL

37 BASFORD ROAD, OLD BASFORD, NOTTINGHAM NG6 0JG

ALL PD DISKS £2.00 INCL. V.A.T. REGISTRATION NUMBER 567 9159 85

Master virus killer (kills 124 known virie dead), catalogue disk listing hundreds of games, utils etc., only 70p inc P&P & VAT. Update free with S.A.E.

Billy The Kid Anim 12 minutes of fun only £2.00. Popeye Meets The Beachboys

brilliant music demo. Puggs in Space, excellent animation. R.S.I. Demo maker, make your own demos and intros. Stay from Dirty Dancing, Bomb The Bass

mega blast. Eurythmics Thorn In My Side. 100 Commodore 64 tunes.

Fish games 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, loads of games for the kids - at £2.00 per disk or only £8.00 for all five disks. Cluedo, Monopoly, and Klondyke, one disk only £2.00.

Micro Fiche Filer, Q-Base Data Base, Flexi Base D/Base.

Home Management Pack 2 disks, banking, mortgage etc. A-Gene Genealogy

1,000 tractor feed disk labels £12.00 incl.

All Amos licensewere at £3.50 per disk incl P/P & VAT.

All cheques etc payable to: Mr N Berridge. Airmail add 50p.

data base, one Meg only, Amibase D/B.

GAMES FOR SALE. All first hand originals ST £5. each. Future Wars, Maniac Mansion, Indy Adventure, F-29 Retaliator, Kick Off, Hard Drivin, also has anyone got a copy of STF1 for sale? Please phone after 9pm. Tel 0280 813759.

CLIP ART (PD). 700KB of Clip Art in IMG Format for Atlari ST. Send disk and SAE or £1 for catalogue and Clip examples to: Clip Art (PD). 8 College Road, Blandford Camp, Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 &BE.

C64 original software on cassette for sale, over 200 filles from 50p sach! For details, send SAE to. John McClean, 71 Manseiteld Crescent. Clarkston, Glasgow, G76 7EA. Top titles like Robocop II, SCI, Creatures etc. Must gol

VIRUS FREE

o

CALAMUS fonts two £5 each. Clip Art specially designed borders, flashes, sports people, Hi-rez IMG £3.50 disk inc. Printout not PD. Large SAE for detalls. 136 Oakdene Crescent, Noneaton, CV10 ODT.

30 GOOD PC shareware/PD games inc, Chess, Backgammon, Volleyball, Pinball, Invaders, Connect 4 stc. £11. Send cheque/PO (specify disk size) or SAE for list to Andy Kriacou, 17 Parkhurst Road, London N22 4JO. Tal 081 881 1896.

AMIGA GAMES: Deluxe Paint II, Beast II, Back To The Future II, Plus 12 more: Bargain £25, or sell separate for £5 each. Will swap for other games. Hurry, no time wasters. Alan Williams, 41 Charles Berrington Road. Wavertree, Liverpool, L15 9HG.

AMIGA P.D.

U

5

T

F

R

o

WANTED ST software (520). Alltypes, games ADv. business, programming. Sims, will swap to James T. 114 Sandringham Way, Frimley, Surrey, GUI 65XF.

FREE Amiga demos, why buy from PD when you can swap with me! SAE for detalls, blank disk for list. Paul, 41 Lostock Avenue, Bewsey, Warrington, Cheshire, WAS 5DD.

SUPERCALC 3 never used £15, for quick sale or what have you. Tel: 0484 (Huddersfield), 650452.

CPC DISKS and tapes: disk game ans set match compilation £9. Nirvana £7, Tape: Graphic Adventure Creator £8, Time And Majic £6.50 and loads more! Excellent condition, boxed with full packaging, all originals. Tel (8689) 823907, evenings.

AMIGA software for sale, Midwinter £15. Kinght Of The Crystallion £15. Corporation £15. Falcon Mission disk one, £12. Phone 0475 20968, all games are in mint condition

AMIGA PD for sale from 65p per disk, for list send an SAE, to: 5 Bungalow Road, Red Bank School Newton -Le- Willows, Merseyside.

ZX81 TITLES. All originals. Snake Kink, Bank Account. Daytona. 50p each. Write to pric enthusiasts. 8 Stanley Hall Road, Stalybridge, Cheshire, SK15 3DT. Tel: 061 303 7369.

WANTED halls of things for C64 and Fire Of London for Speccy. 23 offered for each, originals only. Bill Matlock 584386 or 79 Matlock Green. Matlock, Derby. DE4 3BT. All pirates are prats. (and theives).

#### **COMPUTER BARGAINS**

Hercules 12' amber monitor (12'v) £29 Hercules 12' amber monitor (24'Dv) £49 Amstrad PPC1512 SD (no manuals) £149 Amstrad PPC164d SD (no manuals) £179 Amstrad VGA 12' paper white monitor £69 Spectrum + 2 with manual and psu £89 Spectrum + 2 with manual and psu £109 Spectrum + 2 power supply £18 Amstrad DMP3000 9pin printer £69 PC conderne Lodias pos Schwarze £69	5 1/a* 720K drives
Amstrad DMP3000 9pin printer£69	3 1/2" 180K drives (BBC etc)
PC modems (no data, no software)£18 CCTV systems (inc camera and monitor)£99	3 1/2* 1.44M drives £39 PC1512DD inc colour monitor £245

#### SCS COMPONENTS

218 Portland Road Hove Sussex BN3 5QT
All prices are subject to VAT plus £2.50 P&P

Telephone orders: 0273 770191 Fax: 0273 23077

Visa/Access (Trade enquiries welcome)

CPC DISK GAMES: Carrier Command, Airbourne Ranger, Time And Majik £7.50. Shinobi, Purple Saturn Day, Myth, Batman, Mr. Heij, Computer Classics £6.50. Many more, very good condition. Boxad with all manuals, etc. Phone (0689) 823907, evernings.

BATTLE Scape original Fantasy Wargaming program for Atari ST. select Army Units, use different terrain maps, 2 player game. £4 or SAE for details. R. Wright, 32 Valley Crescent, Wokingham, Berkshire. RG11 INP.

C64 TITLES. All originals, Bank Account, Logo Logic 1, Roulette. 50p each. Write to Oric Enthusiasts. 8 Stanley Hall Road, Statybridge, Cheshire, SK15 3DT. Tel 061 303 7369. Logo and roulette. Also for Vin 20. **♦** OTHER

CAN'T AFFORD SOFTWARE or hardware? Our scheme tells you how you can - painlessly SAE Dunsmere, 21 Newton Street, Greenlock, PA16 85A.

LASER helium neon (red): 2 milliwatt 240val, 2 mile range. Selfcontained including power supply unit. Randomly polarised. Philips lube, £70. Phone Olly (0773) 241293 after 5pm and no you can't shoot things with itl shame.

ARCHIMEDES A300, manuals, software, nearly mint condition, worth £800. Sell for £450. Telephone (06333) 65929. Sunday afternoons (work).

# * SPECIAL OFFER *

Amiga P.D games & utilities 89p/disk cat disk £1 p&p 60p min for 10 disks Unbranded 3.5" D.S.D.D. disks w/labels 34p each, £31/100 p&p 60p/10 disks good quality 3.5" locking disk boxes 80 cap, only £4.95 p&p £2 per box Sega Megadrive games - used from £12 send for list. We also buy games. All prices inc VAT.

0604 - 580315

39 Merthyr Rd, Northampton, NN5 7BT

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

#### **SOUTH WEST PD**

Atari ST/STE Public Domain from only 66p a disk

Special Offer: We will pick a random 30 disks from our extensive collection and send them to you for only £20.00. Please state ST/STE/: Meg/1 Meg/DS/SS disk drives, and disks you are mostly interested in i.e. demos. clip art.

Free catalogue with SAE to:

SWPD, 50 Coombe Lane, Torquay, Devon, TQ2 8EA

#### C.V.L.S. Sheffield (0742) 884183

3.5" DSDD Disks 31p inc VAT + labels

31p inc VAT + labels
Postage & Packing

10 disks 90p 20 disks £1.70 50 disks £3.00 Amiga Public Domain 99p per disk

Public Over 1200 Disks available
main Sega Megadrive Power

Converter £29.95

Cheques Postal Orders payable to: C.V.L.S. 92 Firtree Estate, Thurgoland, Sheffield, \$30 780

### **PLYMTEK SYSTEMS** ARE NOW AT

29 Park Road **Lower Compton** Plymouth PL3 5DR Tel: 0752 663538

### Let this advertising space work for YOU!! For Only £61

**Contact Tim Partridge** 0225 442244

#### NEW FOR THE STE!

VISA

Also, the Aftermath Demo (STE 1 Meg)
PLUS The Eston STE Tracker and 8 Modules All 3 D/S Disks for your STE * Just £5.50 Normal prices £2.50 up to 9 disks/10 or more = £1.90

£1.00 for catalogue CALEDONIA PDL Hundreds of new titles 250 Oldtown Rd, Hilton, Inverness IV2 4PT. Tel: 0463 225736

#### Amiga 600 DPI Mac

#### Rapid turnround laser printing.

15. Shermonene Rose, Haco In-2-Print (5. Sucress BN 3 8B ) (1273 411219)

40/80 TRACK DSDD 51/4 disk drive. autor HACK USDD 51/4 disk drive, mains owered SA400 (BBC) standard, plus few disks and cleaner £70. Disk/printer plus D Spectrum interface 345. Postage and insurance included. M. Perry, 216 Marpool Lane, Illiderminster, DY11 5DL.

SEND SAE. 50 Foxhowe, Coulby. Newham. Middlesbrough, Cleveland. TS8 ORU, for list of Spectrum hardware, software. books: Also have AMiga 1/2 meg upgrade with clock. 630 or swap for disk drive. I have loads of old Speccy magazines £1 each.

ARCADE machine, for sale, Sega 16-BIT system acepts standard Jamma game boards with one game including (Dynamite Dux) 5200 o.n.o. (plus carriage). Ring Mike on 0889 574070. Also 4 x 1 meg Simms makes your STE 4Mb. £110. (80Ns).

EVEREX 40Mb external tape streamer needs power lead, £100 p.n.o. Wyse WY30 green ASCII

monitor £30. Also Wyse also comapo 386 deskpro expansion card 1Mb. £10. Call after 6pm. 051 430 0933.

AMIGA PD contacts wanted: 100% reply, groups and foreign contacts especially wanted. Write with lists to Richard Lissimore, 4 Boscobel Road. Great Barr, Birmingham, B43 6BB. Write soon for quick reply, greetz to all my mates!

BBC B with solid disk RAM/ROM baord, DFDC, Opus dual 40/60 disk drives. AMX mouse, superart. Music 500, interword, RAM/ROM manager. plus loads of other software, books magazines. Bargain at only £399 o.n.o. Willing to split: 0926 315192

COLLECTION of 1000 7", 150+ 12" singles, 100+ albums, 50+ cassettes, offers or will exchange for Amiga, Atari ST or PC. Tel 061 798 7279. (eves or leave message on machine).

AMIGA midi interface (Datel midi master) and Dr T's Mrs for sale. 225 for both or £15 each. Contact Nick (evenings only) on (0225) 425195. (offers including midi leads!). I will

MACINTOSH SE/30 1Mg/40Mg. extended keyboard 4 HP desi-printer, software available, £1700 Telephone 081 455 6882.

DIGITAL thermometer measures in celcious and farenheit. Only Iwo weeks old. Case is 6cm by 4cm. Outside or inside use. Long lead with probe. Cost £20. Sell for £12 inc p+p. Tel Nick (eves) 063 4723659.

AMSTRAD fax (FX9600T) lax send + receive. Photo-copier, including telephone with 20 presets + mercury compatible, on hook dialing, only 3 weeks old. Cost over £650, yours for only £300. No offers. Tel 081 391

PCW 8256 only £250, condition. 20 disks of serious software, locofile, locomail, loco 2, micro design 2, supercalc. Price includes postage etc. Write first. Also 31.2" drive needs repair. Paul. 3 Moorend Avenue, Chelmsleywood, Birmingham, B37 55D.

OLYMPUS OM40 camera outfit C/W flash, winder 2, micro zoom, camera flash bracket, filters, standard lens £125 o.n.o. or swap for ST hard disk 20-40 meg. Phone 0275 375496. worth over £300. Excellent condition

#### **Spasoft Computer Services**

Atarl 520STFM Discovery Pack	£249
Atari 520STE Discovery Extra Pack	€269
Atari 520STE Turbo Pack	.£299
Atari 1040STE Curriculum Pack & Exclusive STE Starter K !	£349
Atari T1030/2 2Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard Disk, Colour Monitor	£1999
Atari TT030/8 8Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard Disk, Colour Monitor.	£2499
Atari Lynx Console & Paperboy Game	199
Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£179
Commodore CDTV & Defender Of The Crown Game	£549
CBM Amiga 512k	£299
CBM Amiga 1 Meg Screen Gems Pack	£359
CBM Amiga 1500 Pack	2649
Phil ps CMBB33 MK2 Colour Monitor	£245
Sega Mega Drive & Altered Beast Game	£139
Sega Game Gear Colour Hand Held	£94
Pariasonic KXP1124i 24 Pin Printer	£299

hone For Our Trade In Prices. Send SAE For Full Price List. Make Cheques/PO's To SPASOFT. Send To: Spasoft (E1), 123 Mason Avenue, Lillington, Lemington Spa, Warwickshire, CV34 7QF Tel: 0926 413706

ST REPAIRS AND MEMORY UPGRADES

Moriarty Software Presents

#### An Atari high res monitor for £19.95!

Well not quite. But the Moriarty Monulator will turn any colour TV or monitor into a genuine monochrome monitor capable of displaying all 256,000 high resolution pixels?

#### More than just a monochrome emulator The Monulator is packed with useful features:

Special screen modes for 640 x 400 pixel accuracy Extremely fast operation with crisper text display Desk accessory control with too many options to list! + STE compatible + Fully illustrated user manual

Don't buy a high resolution monitor until you've seen the Monulator! SAE for more details



4 Demo disk available £3.00 MORIARTY SOFTWARE, 55 BURNS SOFTWARE SUSSEX RH10 3AT. TEL: (0293) 539215

* WE STOCK FRONTIER SOFTWARE MEMORY UPGRADES ANALOGIC COMPUTERS (UK) LTD 152 Latchmere Road, Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey, KT2 5TU

Telephone: 9am-9pm Tel: 081-546-9575 Tel/Fax: 081-541-4671

520/1040 (STEM/STE)

POWER SUPPLIES

MEMORY UPGRADES

REPAIRS without diagnostic fees FIXED CHARGES. FAST TURNAROUND Service exchange with 1 year guarantee MEMORY CHIPS FOR YOUR ST AT LOW LOW PRICES



836 407 619

COMPUTA FX. PO BOX 1444, SALISBURY CALLS CHARGED AT 34p PER MIN CHEAP 45p PER MIN NORMAL RATE



(NCE).

35 Northcote Road. Strood, Kent, ME2 2DH

16/32 PDL is a PD library run by enthusiasts for enthusiasts with extensive collections of Amiga and ST Public Domain. We are Affiliate Members of the British Association of Computer Clubs and also the 'C' User group library. Send £1 for catalogue disk stating which machine or an SAE for latest update.

SAM COUPE AND SPECTRUM MAGAZINE! PROGRAMS. AND HELP PAGES UTILITIES, INFO SERIOUS SOFTWARE DEAS! NEWS. REVIEWS AND HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE MONTHLY SINCE 1987

SPECIAL OFFER! Latest issue £2.50 to newcomers on: +3, DISCIPLE/+D, MICRODRIVE, OPUS, TAPE, SAM DISC CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH RD., BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LEA 4NJ

#### MAKE MONEY FROM YOUR COMPUTER

We are Publishers of serious program support data files on paper, magnetic media and CD-ROM.

We maintain headquarters staff for editing, administration, translation and marketing of data.

We are a commercial group paying royalties to data authors whose product sells.

You are using Atari ST or Commodore Amiga computers in a serious way You are interested in one or more of the following fields.

■ Bitmap Drawing ■ Bitmap Paint Programs ■ Vector Drawing ■ Vector Paint Programs ■ 3D Modelling Programs ■ Animation Programs ■ DTP Programs ■ CAD/CAM Programs ■ Spreadsheet Programs ■ Statistical Analysis ■ Business Data Presentation Programs ■ Music Programs Sound Effects Programs.

We can use the data you have already produced in learning how to use these programs.

To hear something to your advantage send a Stamped Self-Addressed Envelope immediately to:

A1 DATA ASSOCIATION PO BOX 226 LIVERPOOL L69 71F



with monitor £935

0454 322994 We will part exchange a 500 for a 1500. Secondhand 500's for sale. Call for price.

KRT VIDEO

71 Glenfall, Yate Bristol BS17 4LY



Computer systems to order - or build your own! Memory upgrades for most computers. e.g. Amstrad 1512 - from £13.00 inc. p+p & VAT Full range of popular memory and semiconductors available - send S.A.E. or phone for list.

UNIT 5, ROYAL OAK TRADING ESTATE. COOPER STREET, OFF HIGHER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK1 3QJ Telephone: 061-476 3070 Fax: 061-476 3114

### FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGO ST AMIGA	PC  8-BIT	☐ CONSOLES ☐ PRINTERS ☐ MONITORS	☐ MODEMS ☐ SOFTWARE ☐ OTHER	Send your reader ads to: SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW
ADDRESS				Terms and conditions  Sorry, No trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals  We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
WRITE YOUR FREE A	AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER	WORD IN BLOCK CAPI	TALS.	We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion     No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us.
				We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express. The following declaration should be signed: My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful
				Signed

# WHOLE WIRED WORLD



Yet more facts wired in from planet Earth. This week our man on the move, Steve Gold, tells of cheap PC upgrades, cost-saving printers, power-saving portables, modem-less faxes and \$10million legal action over an enormous telephone bill

#### NEW LASER PRINTER MEANS ANY OLD PAPER WILL DO

#### 386SX UPGRADE FOR YOUR 286-BASED PC

Owners of 80286-based PCs can now upgrade to a Jully-fledged 386SX PC for less than \$700.

Kingston Technology, of Fountain Valley in California, has come up with a slot-in board which, it is claimed, can boost performance by up to 250 per cent. This could save more than half the cost of replacing your entire PC with a new one and, at the same time, allow you to run 386 software.

SX/Now, as the card is called, plugs into the 286 microprocessor socket on the PC's system board. On the technical front, the board includes a 16K cache system, as well as a choice of 16 or 20MHz 386SX chipsets to produce the same processing power results as a standard 386SX system. It even includes a 386SX maths co-processor socket.

Kingston's products are distributed by a number of outlets in the UK, but the company will supply direct if you ask them nicely.

Contact: Kingston Technology Corporation Tel: 0101-714-435-2600 Fax: 0101-714-435-2699

#### FAX FROM ANYWHERE -WITHOUT A FAX MODEM

It had to happen - an easy method of sending faxes using a modern, but without the need to use a true fax modem. The secret of Ibis Software's Go Fax system, which costs just \$69.95, is that it uses your existing standard modern to transmit the ASCII data or a PC fax image to an AT&T bureau, which then transmits the lax image to the receiving fax station as normal.

In the US, the fax bureau service is accessible via a toll-free number. In the UK, the service is only available via a

A new generation of laser printers that will print on virtually any grade of paper is on the horizon, meaning potentially huge savings on the cost of printer paper.



* Fooding cardboard and paper towels through a laser printer could soon be a cost-soving boon rather than a recipe for disaster,

First to the market with a machine that, it is claimed, can even print on paper towels and card is Tektronix, which unvailed its Phaserjet PXI laser printer at the PX Expo computer show in New York this week.

The colour PXI weighs in at \$9,995, but expect that price to fall when other manufacturers climb on the bandwagon. The PXI uses a system called 'phase-changing' - similar to a solid ink system by which melted ink from a solid rod is sprayed on to the paper surface. Unlike inkjet systems, the ink is fed through a roller wheel in a similar fashion to that of a photocopier, saving on drying time and speeding up printing .

Several laser printer manufacturers are said to be working on monochrome versions and a \$2,000 machine using the technology is expected by the end of the year. It could be that the days of the standard laser printer are numbered. Contact: Tektronix - Tel: 0101-503 682-7377 Fax: 0101-593-682-3408.

London dial-up port (Sprintnet) although it does ofter a method of sending taxes on the cheap to US fax numbers.

The technology is simple, with software that is easy to use (Ibis claims a fax can be sent using its pop-up software with less than 10 keystrokes).

For the UK, news is that a major Email service provider is currently working on a similar system to interface with its own PC-to-fax on-line service. Watch this space for further details when they become available

Contact: Ibis Software Tel: 0101-415-546-1917 Fax: 0101-415-543-0346.

#### PROGRAMMING IN FRENCH AND GERMAN MADE EASY

French and German-speaking programmers will no longer have to refer to English manuals thanks to a new linguafriendly program editor.

Brief, by Mema Computer of Frankfurt, allows programmers to access an editor that provides context-sensitive help in either French or German. Dos and OS/2 versions are available and the package costs a steep \$399.

According to Mema, Brief can be customised - even down to rejigging the keyboard layout in software - to accommodate the French Azerty layout, and includes word processing capabilities as a standard feature.

Brief runs on most PCs, with a minimum configuration of 256K of RAM and two floopsy drives.

Contact: Mema. Westerbachstrasse 269, 6230 Frankfurt M30, West Germany. Tel: 01049-6934-7226 Fax: 01049-6934-3838.

#### **'ELLO TOSH, GOT FOUR NEW** TOSHIBAS?

Toshiba Japan will shortly announce no less than four new battery-powered gasplasma-display notebook PCs.

Unusually, for gas-plasma models, the notebooks can run for up to three hours on a single charge, which is good going for the normally power-intensive, but high quality display.

This is Toshiba's first foray into the gas-plasma notebook field and the Japanese giant claims some impressive new technology has enabled it to keep

the notebooks' display power requirements to a minimum.

The new machines will be unveiled in early July in Japan, starting at \$2,900 for a basic system, ranging up to \$3,600 for a hard drive-equipped machine. Expect them in the UK later this summer.

#### COMPANY LAWSUIT OVER HACKER NEGLIGENCE

Mitsubishi has taken out a \$10 million law suit against American telecommunication company AT&T after company staff ran up a \$430,000 phone bill.

The Japanese electronics giant alleges that AT&T failed to provide it with a secure telephone system and failed to warn of the potential for hackers to gain unauthorised access.

According to preliminary documents filed by the Japanese company's US office, AT&T supplied Mitsubishi with a System 85 PABX that allowed the company's staff to dial on one phone line, key in a six-digit password, and then dial out - at Mitsubishi's expense - to anywhere in the world. It is claimed that 30,000 calls were made to places as far away as Egypt and Pakistan, among many other countries.

Mitsubishi is asking the court to dismiss \$430,000 in telephone bills it says are due to hacker calls and to award \$10 million in punitive damages and another \$270,000 to cover additional costs involved in preparing the case.

The case is a landmark in US legal history. If successful, the floodgates could be opened for similar actions around the world against telecommunication companies, such as British Telecom and Mercury in the UK.

#### PORTABLE PC SOLUTION IS SAT IN YOUR LAP

a flat desktop.

Perching several hundred pounds
of laptop computer precariously on your seat of the car is not the safest or most comfortable way to type out data.

out a range of four inexpensive (\$19.95) plastic cradles that will enable you to sit your laptop actually on your lap. Even desktop use can benefit as the Laplift can Like all the best inventions, the cradle is very simple idea and one that – as far as we know – no-one else has come up with.

nomical solution to an irritating blem, so hats off to Eastboard. ct: Eastboard Consoles

#### ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND

#### POSTAGE & PACKAGING

OVERSEAS OREDERS PAY NOTHING ENTRA

SHAREWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE

SHAREWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE -

6-10 €3,465 13.55 21.25 63.40 31.50 63.10 All prices are per disk

PRICES.

No surcharge for 3 1/2" disks

#### MACINTOSH & IBM SHAREWARE FROM ONLY £2.75 A DISK

#### STAC EDUCATION E01

BRAIN BUSTERS. Moths games for kees GRADE Teacher grade book program. GRAVITATION 2 dimensional orbital

function graphing program
MECHANICS S Small graphics programs
that illustrate various principles of physics
MONSTER MATH Add agrounders and

create your cum totoxials.

LINY TAFFI. Genealogy program that will

help you get back to some roots.

TOOLS FOR WRITERS. The only
shareware version we have seen. With it you
are able to cheek your writing for vague.

#### GAMES G08

AMAZING 238. 3 on purel generated mazes to solve. The puzzles gu from easy to starts AMPS 3.0. This game to just like the old nair frame game culted Dulels. ARTILLERY Sp. 1.3. 1.5 is a step game.

with good seared and applies.

ASHES An unusual versue of this see

ASTERDIDS A keyboard bised ve

old areade classic BANZAI Destroy the account bing enemy

BRICKLES 8.0 A harder version of the game

CAIRO SHOOTOUT Computer version of CARACI SHOULDS IT Company versions of fairground theck shoot - Egyptian style CANNAIN FOIDHER Another steep game lots of options and good graphics. CENTIPEDE Thus is not like the at inde-

BASH BIG BI I'F Ever had the user to smark

#### MAC PROGRAM P02

SENAME C. Physical powerful development systems that includes a Competer and its non-tissuo assembler. Competes quickly and

all source code provided.

NOV ASOFT EDITOR, This Common or a

with its own source code.

ALSO INCLLIDED. One Sort Simple Easts and a DA which will display the list 128 characters of any selected fort in Dec and, Octob and her.

#### DA'S DA01 SIAC

airports. STARGAZER Shows the contaky for

PLANETS Show the pinnets with se 3D TIC TAC TOR Pro-spring re-

PLUS: Calculators, Test editor, Scrosswers, Times comens, and a sele tom

MAC GRAPHICS GR09
LDISK

3D EDIT This package is just share all outstanding. It is very comprehenses and is very easy to use. It has two sample demants

complex drawings.
FREE AD. This is another 3D package that it easier to use than 3D FDIT. It also has the

#### COMMS COL MAC

#### Games

#### GAMORI FLIGHTMARE

GAM-022 EGA GAMES 1

fun for all those locks enough to have an EGA card as

GAMLON IRM HO INFILTRATE Government agent adventure GAM-033 ADVENTUREWARE

Five great TEXT advents GAM-037 EGA TREE

1851

to saar trek game Fight the klingons and remulture, EG-

GAM-039 MAZE

Incredible 1D maze, Mind boggling in kize, CGA Roq'd GAM-055 CAPTAIN COMIC

For three wheelther have it yet, it is a runor. One of the best around shareware programs available. EGA regid GAM 664 EGA GOLF

Enjoy gold and play the hole. EGA read GAN-678 YACHT RACING SIMULATOR Very good sailing samulatin. CGA Regid GAM-679 DULEN TOWER

Art Traffic controller simulation, Very good, CGA Regid GAM-085 SCRABBLE uperb version of the old time favourite.

EGA Reqd GAM-BBR GAMES FOR JOYSTICKS

Games designed with joyancles available on most, CGA Regid GAM-107 NVET

(AM-107 WET
A good capy of Telms, Very addictive
GAM-100 PAPER PLANE)
Dutificent ourness for paper aircraft DASIC requi and an
18M or EPSON prosect is also required.
((AM-10) RCTRIK

Simulation of a great WW II Turn battle CGA Regid GAM-132 BATTLENHIPS GAM-137 TIMEBOMB

#### Graphics

GRAPH-DID PC-KEY DRAW (5 DISES)

IRM

TRAPHOUS DANC AD 3D (2 Disks) Excellent paint gaugram for VGA monteus GRAPH-BIR KID PAINT Colougue b Colouring book on computer, b GRAPH-020 TURBOORAW

GRAPH-021 TURBOFLOW

42 Standard Symbols, Bewelharing program, mouse driven GRASPEODY FOR COLOL NING BOOK. Low of colours with five ready made preture to paint. A samputer panel by numbers. Edit could

#### Educational

#### EDI 4801 AND 'N FIRST PREMER

EDUJBIZ AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO

Cench young children the alphabet, CC(A usyd. for ages 2.4 EDIT-007 SCHIDDLE O MEAN

Educational tool for children aged 1-1 CGA Regid FUL-013 FUNNELS & BUCKETS Present busic matter in Arcade games sevie EDU-016 SPANISH Language butin, BASIC Req d

Language foling notices FDI -021 FRENCH

Language cutor, BASIC Requi EDI 4024 GERMAN Language tunic, BASIC Requi EDI 4031 FLAGS

115 flags displayed on screen EDI 402 MICRO WORLD DATA BANK (5 Disko

EDU-036 KINDERMATH

Basic Maths with Graphics and sound CGA Reg'd EDC-808 MATH & LOGIC FOR KIDS Program designed to teach maths and logic in young. EDL-B42 LIFE.

EDU-057 DEEP SPACE (2 Disks)

EDU-059 WISDOM OF THE AGENTA DISES

Major anthology of worldwide classical data, quotes EDU-069 LADYBUG GRAPHICS FOUNDAPC BASIC PRIMER

1 Plates for all you BASIC Unguage of FIR 1-076 PC-1 (PCII) I voellem typing tutor, with online help

#### Home

HOM-81 WORD FIND

HOM-002 HOME INVENTORY KEEPER Geneuropy records and reporting sy HOM-17 BROFFHERS REFERER

HOM-021 SLIMMER

HOM-28 QUICK N'17 RECIPE HOM 31 PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER

HOMEST HOME ENTERIALMENT HOME FORTBALL PODES FORCASTER

#### Word Processing

WP-001 PC-WRITE of Disks) One of the best sharewere Word WP-003 GALAXY

Full featured Word Processor. One of the easiest to learn
WP-012 WORD PROCESSING FOR KIDS

WP-BLI PC-INDEX

program, (HD) regid) WP-019 FONT ANTIC (2 DISK)

and effects that form up even the most is included if docum NF-027 PC. WRITE LITE (2 Disks)

A simpler version of the program PC. WRITE, which is id-sorted for Disk based systems surfras Laptop computers.

#### Database

#### DB-002 PC-GRAPH

Graphics generates for use with PC-FILL files DB-004 NEWBASE II 4A Excellent user.

1031

GEN-010 CITY DESIG GEN-DIN EZ LABEL

General

#### **Utilities** 1851

UTIL 801 DESK COMMISSIO t TH. 407 DON'TE TORIAL

L'EH 405 POWER MENT supero bard disk menu organiser, usual feature-FTIL-029 BEST UTILITIES

#### FANTASIA SHAREWARE, PO BOX 1254, COMPTON MARTIN, BRISTOL, BS18 6JX TEL: 0761 221585

HOW TO ORDER. Full in the application from below giving all necessary details, and good them to the address above enclosing a cheque / postal order or credit card details. Alternatively you may ring the number specified and giving all the appropriate details. This is only a small selection from our library please call for a free

PLEASE NOTE WE SELL MACINTOSH AND IBM SHAREWARE PROGRAMS. CHECK TITLE BOX TO ENSURE CORRECT FORMAT IS ORDERED.

FANTASIA SHAREWARE ORDER	R FORM 3 1/2 " 5 1/4 "
TOTAL ITEMS ORDERED Please enclose a Cheque / Postal Order for £ or Please charge my VISA Credit eard Number:	made payable to <u>FANTASIA SHAREWARE</u> ACCESS Expiry Date:
NAMEADDRESS	Signed :
	POSTCODE

#### RUTLAND COMPI JTER SUPPLIES LTD

30 Buckminster Close. Melton Mowbray, Leics, LE13 1ET. Collections welcome. Please ring first.

* LASER PRODUCTS * AVAILABLE

VISA OFFICE HOURS

9.00am to 7pm Monday to Friday 10.00am to 12 noon Saturdays PHONE & FAX NO 0664 500878

Any orders over £100 are sent by courier for just £4.50 ! (Published Prices Only)

All prices include 17 VAT Post and Packing .. £3.50 3 Day Courier ......£6.50 Overnight .....£8.00

All orders are despatched within 24 hours subject to stock availability

BUILT PRICES   AL					I objetuite an		
	UALITY	COMPAT	IBLE RII	BBONS		AILABLE	
25p each   MAK	KE	GP	1a 5a	MAKE	CD	h.	
lisks 39p each AMST	TRAD 103500/82				100500 07050		
49p each				1			_
Labels + W/P Tabs DMP2							
IDERS AND KEYS BROTH							
IDERS MAD REIS							
4 EO CANO							
nna 615 EPSOI							
rs Cable 1 8m 9 50				LC24-1	102868FI	V4.10	3.25
sion Cable 4 95					D COLOURORIGIN	AL.12.50.,	.11.80
Female, Male - Female B. 50							
sion Coble 3.95							
G FOR A QUOTE				-			
	[4]000	7 1030.247 DUN.		1,1200	CULDUK	AL. 17.00.	.11.00
	THIS IS	JUST A	SMALL	SELECT	ION OF RIB	BONS	
	25p each MAA AMY Beach Beach AMY Bea	25p each (15ks	AMAKE   GP	ASS   Pack   AMSKE   GP   1+ 5+ AMSKRAD LQ3500/8256   2741FN   3.15   2.50	AMAKE   GP   1+ 5+ MAKE	AMAKE   GP   1+ S+   MAKE   GP   1+ S+   MAKE   GP   AMSTRAD LQ3500/8256   2741FN   3.15   2.50   (22550   227550   227550   22745FN   2.90   2.35   (22550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   227550   22755	AMAKE   GP   1+   5+   MAKE   GP   1+   MAKE   GP   1+

## NEW AGE COMPUTING

70gsm 2000 sheets ..... 19.00

We know you didn't buy this copy of NCE for the You bought it because we advertise in it!!

All prices include VAT

Everything sent 1st Class

**A500 0.5 MEG MEMORY UPGRADE** an be made into 1 Meg CHIP RAI With Clack Just £26,99

REPLACEMENT MICE mouse mat & holder included Naksha Mouse .. Naksha + Operation Stealth .....£26.00

MOUSE MATS PRINTER STANDS UNIVERSAL £9.99 DUST COVERS A500

For all your Amiga & communication needs!

IF YOUR PRINTER IS NOT LISTED - PLEASE RING FOR A PRICE

#### **BULK DISKS**

Benchmark 3.5" Sony Bulk with labels & replacement guarantee.

100 50 £3.50 £17.50 £34.00 £165

#### PREFORMATTED

As above, but fully Amiga formatted.

100 50 £4.00 £20.00 £39.00 2190

#### **SLIMLINE 3.5" AMIGA DRIVES**

With throughport & switch. €65.00

TURBO 68000 7/14 MHz SWITCHABLE CHIP Complete with board, manual and software Only E39.99

NOTE Revision 5.2 Amigas above only

#### PRINTER RIBBONS

....£3.00 Star LC24-10/24-200 ...£4.50 Epson MX/FX80/800 ... £3.50 Epson LX80/86 ........... £3.00 Panasonic KXP1124... £4 75 KXP 1080/1081/1180 ... £4.50 Call for your printer NOW!

#### 3.5" DISK STORAGE

40 Capacity lockable box .....£4.50 80 Capacity lockable box ......£5.50

#### **POSSO**

150 Capacity disk drawer .....£17.00 lock for above Posso ......£6.50

MOUNTAIN BREEZE COMPUTER AIR IONISERS
Freshen the air you breath! Only £25.00

COMPUTER LYNX - The Amiga disk magazine send for a taster. Exclusive from NEW AGE only £1.50

#### FREELANCE

**BRITISH TELECOM CORDLESS** 

Incorporating NEW TECHNOLOGY

Pager £89.95 Intercom £119.95

POSTAGE AND PACKING: Please add 50p for orders under £2.00, £1.50 for orders up to £10, and £2.00 for all orders above ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. Payments payable to "NEW AGE COMPUTING"

> Dept NCE, 187 Perrysfield Road, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 0TL Telephone (0992) 465366 / (0831) 820097. Fax: (0992) 450009

# EXPRESS ON-LINE

The Express guide to computing at the grass roots level this week featuring PD libraries A to G

EXPRESS IS NOW ON-LINE!!!!

#### NEW ARRIVALS ON-LINE

#### **FANZINES**

PDNR – PD companies and other PD enthusiasts, send SAE to me for information on a special fanzine. James Thoroughgood, 114 Sandringham Way, Frimley, Surrey GU16 SYF

SCANNER – Amiga disk magazine. Packed with games/demos/utils/ reviews/competitions plus much more. Send SAE for details to Telescan, Handsworth Road, Blackbool FY1 2RE.

LYNX USER - Atari Lynx console user, the brand new magazine dedicated to the Atari Lynx. 35p and large SAE to Lynx User, 11 Montgomery Drive, Spencer's Wood, Reading, Berkshire.

ATARI LYNX FANZINE – For Sample copy please send\ a first class stamp to Andrew Reid, 63 Croftway, Selby, North Yorkshire YO8 9DD.

AMIGA CHEAT DISK – Issue six on two disks for only £3.50. Write to JS Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 1DN.

#### USER GROUPS

LISKEARD AMIGA USERS GROUP

For tips, help and information

exchange, Contact Phil Golding, 19 Pound Street, Liskeard, Cornwall PL14 3JR. (0577) 46217.

ORIC ENTHUSIASTS – The contact point for all Oric support, 8 Statey Hall Road, Stalybridge, Cheshire SK15 3DT. Tel: 061-303 7369.

CLUB A3000 – The largest Archimedes User Group in London! Visit our second open day on Sunday 23 June. For more details please contact us on 081-445 2126.

#### UK SOFTWARE EXCHANGE

CLUB – Swap your used programs. Free membership. Alari ST and Amiga originals. SAE for details. No obligation. Write to UKSEC (SE), 16 Tunwell Greave, Sheffield S5 9GB.

LYNX LINK - Cards bought and sold and exchanged. Lynx fanzine each month. Send SAE to Peter Terry, 32 Borna Road, Trentham, Stoke, Staffordshire, ST4 8EB,

EUG - The Acorn Electron User Group. "The ELK is not dead yet!" Send large SAE for details to EUG 134 Great Knightleys, Basildon, Essex ss15 5HQ.

#### BULLETIN BOARDS

SLEEPY TOWN BBS – 0234 267231. 8pm till 5pm. Freenet node. 42:100/112. PC, Amiga file areas. On-line games. Echomail. Everybody welcome. V21/V22/ V22bis.

FREE FOR ALL BBS – PC and Atari ST software. No fees. No limits. PC and ST clinics. 1200/2400 8-N-1 Eazihost. In East Anglia. 0763 261624, 24 hours, every day

THE PARADISE CLUB – On-line 9pm to 8am, runs in V21/V22/V22bis/V23. Special features, sdult, swapshop, sales and wanted, etc... Why not give it a try on 081-871 4300.

FATTER ANGUS – Hampshire BBS. V21/V22/V22bis, 8pm to 7am. The first Amiga BBS in Southampton. Try us now. 0703 420118.

EMPIRE BBS – 24 hours a day. V21/V22/V22bis. PC sigs and BBS support sig. Loads of on-line games for all users, Immediate registration, No fees, 0473 683215.

#### PD LIBRARIES

SCOTSOFT INTERNATIONAL— For the ST. Send three first class stamps for disk catalogue to 47 Auchingane, The Tryst, Edinburgh, EH10 7HX. Disks supplied are branded.

AMIGA PD – The library with no name. Non commercial PD. Send SAE for complete listings. David Hopkins, 23 Penmaad Road, Delabale, Cornwall PL33 9AT. Send Blank disk for free demos.

SHIELDSOFT PD – For the Amiga. Only 75p per disk. SAE for details to 13 Churton Road, Rhyl, Clwyd LUB 3HB. Helpfire for BASIC programmers. Update personal service.

MYPD – Over 1200 disks at 99p each. For Amiga catalogue disk send 80p PO or cheque to Jagla, 92 Firtrees, Thurgoland, Sheffield S30 7BG, Tal 0742 884183.

ARCH PO - Over 200 disks of Archimedes PD. SEnd £1 or SAE and disk to Arch, PO 109, Ferry Road, Hullbridge, Essex, S55 6EL.

STATE 808 PDL – For ST art, demos (good selection) and games!!! Very cheap!!! Just send an SAE and disk to: State 808, 3A Old Lanark Road, Charluke, ML8 4HW.

BEGINNERS' PD – ST PD starter disks. Two available. Over ten programs. £3 the lot. Write tio James Thoroughgood. 114 Sandrigham Way, Frimley, Surrey, GU16 SYF. Also send suitable SAE.No chegues.

#### ANGLO AMERICAN SHAREWARE

– PC shareware/PD. £1 per disk. Over 2,000Mb top anglo american titles. Send two first class stamps for menu driven catalogue disk. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gweni, Tel; 0633 259847.

JENNIX PD - Forget the rest, we are the best. Over 400 Atari PD titles and a first class service. Disk-list and magazine 50p (coin) to 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent.

ARCH ANGEL PD - Over 230 Disks of Archimedes software. Send 75p for catalogue/demo disk to 9 Chancel Court, Pinhoe, Exeter, EX4 8QE.

FREAKS PUBLIC DOMAIN

LIBRARY – Disks filled with programs of your choice from a huge range. Ribbons re-inked, recycled packaging, send stamp for catalogue to Freaks, 29 Leap Valley Crescent. Downend, Bristo; BS16 6TQ.

# Let all the world know

Do you run a user group or bulletin board? Are you organising any event? Do you publishing a fanzine? Let the world know

WHO OF THE ODOYS				
our name				
ddress: ,				
				 F1148
Write your ad in black	capitals on the arid helor	ter tertino man control and	la acce	
Write your ad in block	copitals on the grid below	w using one word per	box.	
Write your ad in block Also, please let us know	copitals on the grid below if any of the information	w using one word per n on these pages is or	box. I of date.	
Write your ad in block Also, please let us know	capitals on the grid below if any of the information	w using one word per n on these pages is ou	box. I of date.	
Write your ad in block Also, please let us know	copitals on the grid below if any of the information	w using one word per n on these pages is of	box. I of date.	
Write your ad in block Also, please let us know	copitals on the grid belo if any of the information	w using one word per n on these pages is of	box. I of date.	
Write your ad in block Also, please let us know	capitals on the grid belove if any of the information	w using one word per n on these pages is of	box. I of date.	
Write your ad in block Also, please let us know	capitals on the grid belove if any of the information	w using one word per n on these pages is or	box. I of date.	

#### PD LIBRARIES A TO G

8-BIT PUBLIC DOMAIN - Spectrum, BBC, Amstrad CPC and ZW81 public domain software. Send stamp and 100 for fist, Public Domain, I Northotnie Clase, Grays, Essex, RM16 ZWX

ACORN 8-BIT PD SOFTWARE Write to Alan Blandell, BBC PD, 18 Cartlon Close, Stackrod, Bornon, BL6 SDL. Send SAE for £1,50 for sampler disk

AMIDOS AMIGA PO SWAP CLUB - Send blank disk for details. No enkslment fee. Send SA£ for prompt reply to 25 Salamanca Road, Chelterham. Glos GLS2 SLA.

AMIGA AND PC PD CLUB - Contact Prestel MBX 011115474 or send stamp to 48 King William Drive, Chettenham, Glos. GL53 7kp

AMIGA OWNERS – PD software to swap and self, new library for Irish Annga owners. Pirone John at Limenck (0611 312257 or write to 21 Lower Careys Road, Limenck, Ireland,

AMIGA PD - Only 75p per disk. Update catalogue sent every three months. Personal service guaranteed includes helpline for basic programmers. Access to software and exchange. Sheldsoft PD, M Damels, 13 Churton Road, Rhyl, Chyyd, LL 18 3MB.

AMIGA PD - over 600 disks, Only 75p each. For catalogue send SAE and 50p to Mark Knight, 20 Mayheld Crescent, Patcham, Brighton, Sussex, BN1 BHQ or tel 0273 557113. Special bulk prices on orders over 50 disks.

AMIGA PD - Software for sale, if you live in South Wales then took no further. Disks only £7:50 mc. P&P. Write now to SWAPD, 38 Syon Park Close, St Motions, Cardiff. All the latest in denio, music, utils

AMIGA PD CLUB SWAP - Free PD for Arraga Plus swopp!, hundreds of titles and UTLS. Join free Send blank disk or 50p for catalogue to: Frank Armstrong, Glenwood House. St Mary's Road. Eccles, M30 OBA.

AMIGA STORM PD CENTRE – We do everything including mag Isoon). Send disks with pencis on, If you are interested to 4 Lingaler Place, Portishead, Bristol-BS2O 9QW. Tel 0272 \$45571. Don't be alraid to call. XOD por cent reply rate, We do disks, second hand games and gor general advise.

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN - only 85p per disk Send SAL for details to Paul Brown, 14 Emilield Road, Austriglon, Doncaster, DNL & OBP or call 0302 865108 after 7mm

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN JJ Meanhen, 59 Lee Road, Harwich, Fissex, CO12 3SB.

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN USER GROUP - Ashley Tarver, 5 Saunders House, Binswood Avenue, Lei mington Spa, Warks, CV32 5R2

AMIGA SHAREWARE - Send SAF for lists to 4 Sedgewick Close, Atherton M29 9EF

AMIGA SOFTWARE EXCHANGE SERVICE - small friendly swap service. Good selection, SAE for information to 13 Bournville Lane, Birmvigham B30-2/Y Free PD swaps. Telephone 021 4597576

AMOS/STOS PD LIBRARY—send SAE for a catalogue to 25 Park Road, Wigan, WN6 7AA. Telephone 0942 495261 before 6pm.

AMSTRAD PCW PD software Bob Ellis Tel 0432 761860 Queries: David Autord Tel 0428 56438

ANDRIKKOS PC LIBRARY - PC shareware from £1 per disk. Hundreds of quality programs to chose from. SAE for list to Andy Kyriacou, 17 Patkhurst Road, LOndon N22 4JQ.

ANGLO AMERICAR SHAREWARE — £1, a disk Over 2,000Mb of top Anglo-American titles. Send two first class stamps for menu driven — catalogue disk to 37 Deven Place, Newport, Gwent Tel 0633 259847

APPLE MACINTOSH PD – Large catalogue of Macintosh PD. Sharewere, Ireeware. Send £1 for catalogue All disks £2.50 peach Try us cut, we have over 1 gyadbyte of PD in our library plast the latest liron the US. Mac PD, 22 Hill Crest, Potters Bar, Herris, ENG 2RT. Mahe cheques payable to 6 Smith.

ARCH ANGEL PD - Over 230 Disks of Archinedes software. Send 75p for catalogue/demo disk to 9 Chancel Court. Pinhoe, Exeter, £X4 BQE

ARCHIE PD -for 2.4Mb sampler pack send three & Format disks, SAE and &L to Archie PD, Dept NCE, Highover, Udimore, Near RYE, East Sussex

ARCHIMEDES PD - Send £1 for derno disk. Contains catalogue and sample programs to Karl Hardy. 34 Ferndale Road, Liverpool, £15 332.

ASTMATIC AARDVARK PD FACTORY - the best for PC ST and Armga. Send £1 for a demo disk to highover, Udimore, Nr Rye, East Sussex. ATARI 1 SHAREWARE - From performance PD Helevulle School Road, Coldineham, Berkshire, TD14 SNS. All shareware £2.99 each. Over two bundled for sale.

ATARI CONNECTION PD High quality disks only Only 99p per disk. Wide selection – utils, denue, games etc. For disk catalogue send disk to ACFOL 72 Lannelot Avenue, Strood, Kuill

ATARI CONNECTION PD - High quality disks only Only 99p per disk. Wide selection - utils, demos, games etc. For disk catalogue send disk to ACPDL, 72 Lancelot Avenue, Strood, Kent

ATARI ST/STE PD - Over 300 titles available from only 90p. Send 50p for disk based list to Riverview, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent.

BALLY PD SERVICES - Amstrad CPC PD software bought and sold, Colour porning and blank disks available 5 Howarth Avenue, Church Accrington, Lancs, 885-44F.

BIBLIOTECH PD - For the Amiga. PD to sell and swap. Send an SAE and 90p (payable to Nicholas A Kerr) for a catalogue on disk to 27 Chall, Hill. Bushey, Herts WD1 4BL.

BINARY ZONE PD - For the best and latest CBM64 PD software write to Binary Zone PD, 1.53 Farmers Corner, Westlands, Droitwich, Words WRF9 9EX. Creatings to tellow Xerthia and Computer World members from Kenz,

BROADSWORD SOFTWARE - Alari ST PO Send Blank disk of £1 for catalogue with SAE to Broadsword Software, Flat 4, Moreton Court, 21.2 Dover Road, Walmer, Deal, Kent CT14 7MB.

BURMAN'S PD - Amiga FD for 40p, For a catalogue on disk, a few demos and a game send a stamp and disk to Burman's PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middlesex, MAZ 6EQ

BYTER PO All the latest and best Arriga PD. For the latest catalogue of tilles write to Byter PD, PO Box 182, London, SE6 187

C64 PUBLIC DOMAIN - Phoenix, 64 Plumberow Basildon, Essex

CLIP ART (PD) - Send disk and SAE or £1 to Clip Art (PD), B College Road Blandford Carup, Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 88E, for catalogue and exam-

CLUB AMMGA – 24 hour telephone helpline, newsletters, cheap PD conflacts service etc. Send SAE for more info: Club-Amaga, 5 Bowes Lea, Shiney Row, Tyne and Wear

CMS PD LIBRARY - Sam Coupé PD software for only £1.50 a disk. Send an SAE and a blank disk for 70pt for a disk catalogue to CMS PDL. Dept NCE, 70 Donald Grive, Chadwell Heath Romford, Essex, RM6 RDLL.

DATA PD LIBRARY for Amstrad CPC users. Send stamped addressed envelope, tape/fusk and 50p to kingsmill 202 Park Street Lane, Park St, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL2 2AQ

DANTILON DESIGN PD - Commodore 64 PD including demos, music and ublibes. Send SAE for catalogue to RMS, L16 Taggart Avenue, Everpool L16 948

DIGITAL PD LIBRARY - for the Arriga. All disks priced at only £1. Write for a full catalogue to Digital Pd, 20 Vere Road. Hilsborough, Sheffield S6 1S8

EIMSTEIN PD - Arriga PD all disks only BDp for the latest list send SAE to The Forge, Pipers Lane, Godmanchseter, Gambs, PE18 8.IN

#### SPOTLIGHT ON

#### **FANTASIA**

Set up just four months ago, Fantasia Shareware has expanded, according to its founder Robert Dowell, "at a frightening rate; like a dog out of control".

Part of the reason for its popularity is probably due to the fact that the library deals in an area which to a large extent is still untapped, PC shareware. It has also recently introduced Macintosh shareware, an even more neglected area.

Its range covers everything from utilities through comms to games, and prices range from £4 to £3.10 a disk depending on how many you buy. Prices are all inclusive, so there is no extra to pay for postage. Catalogue disks are free

so you can phone 0761 221585 now to order your copy.

Robert will also personally answer any PC or Mac-related queries you have, even if you are not a customer. Fantasia is a very friendly service and Robert simply wants to make sure that as many people team about it as possible. One of the best way of doing this is through word of mouth, so he is eager to keep his customers happy.

Robert also reckons that Fantasia's returns policy is unique. If a disk does not live up to your expectations, you can return it and, for a small fee swap, it for another one.

#### SPOTLIGHT ON

#### YOUR GROUPS AND FANZINE

We receive a lot of information about PD libraries for this spot, but very little about groups and fanzines. So here is a request for all you editors and group organisers to bet your pens out or printers whirring and get writing in.

Of course, what we're really after are groups and fanzines with a bit of a difference. So, if you're running a Dragon user group or put together a newsletter for all Lynx loving footballers with pulled ligaments, tell us all about it.

So don't miss this chance to blow your own trumpet. Send all your fanzines, disk magazines and user group information to:

SPOTLIGHT, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 28W.

Piccies would go down a treat, too!

ELECTRIX POL - CBM and Amiga PD for £1 a disk plus 40 PAP. All the latest PD in slock, For a callolique disk with demo and mass; write to Electrix Amiga PD, 68 Donald Drive, Chadewell Heath, Romford, Essex, RMS 500.

ELITE Join the Elite Become the Elite. PD Cade with a difference. No lees at all. SAF brings details if you write to 8 Willow Way. Chemsey Wood. Birmingham B37

FREAKS PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY - Disks Med with programs of your choice from a huge range. Ribbons re-mixed, recycled packaging, send stamp for catalogue to Freaks, 29 Leap Valley Crescent, Downend, Bristo; BS 6 6 TQ

FUTURE SOFT PD - For the Arnga, Send disk or 99g for catalogue with a few utilities included, 122 Fairmont Road, Crimsby, 0NJ2 8DX Tel 0472 250524

GAMES DOMAIN PD Annual Computer Games only. £1 each wichiding postage and pocking send stamped addressed envelope to 22 Broadwaler Crescent, Stevenage, Heris, SG2 8EQ

GARFIELD'S PD - Arriga PD software to swap or for sale. Send 99p for disk catalogue to 40 Pervisor Cres Rumney, Cardill, South Wales

GLOBAL PUBLIC DOMAIN Arriga PD only 89p. For catalogue write to PO Box 2039, London £13 9PF. Every month free corruelition to win PD games and other accessories for your Arriga.

GUNNING PD Atan ST PD library Disks only £1 each and supplied on branded disks. Send three first class stamps to 47 Auctingane, The Tryst, Edinburgh, £1910 7HX for disk catalogue. Wowl

CONTINUED NEXT WEEK

#### SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYERS' GUIDE

hate Shopping Express is undoubtedly the perfect way to track down the best bargains in the computer world, many people are still wary of buying products via mail order or librough personal ads. This is probably because usually you are not able to have a look at what you are purchasing before you hand over your money.

We do everything in our power at this and to make sure that all the advertmements we run are above board. But here are a few tips designed to help take the risk out of burying via mail order or over the telephone. Be precise in describing what you want to buy Leave no room for error. Feel free to go overboard in double checking details - make, model. specifications, colour, size, the page number and name of the magazine in which you saw the advertisement etc.

 Confirm the exact price of the article you are buying. If you are phoning a company check if there are any hidden extras, such as postage and packaging.

 Check how the item will be delivered to you and how long it should take. This is especially important with roader adv where delivery details are rarely mentioned. • If you are writing off for the product keep copies of all letters. If you are phoning, note down details of when you phoned and who you spoke to.

 If possible enquire about guarantees and servicing. Check the supplier's policy on returns and refunds. With reader ads. it is best to make the effort to see the item personally before you hand over money.

 When possible pay by credit card for items over £100, as this provides extra cover under the credit card companies' own insurance schemes. Otherwise use a crossed cheque or postal order. Avoid sending cash at all costs.

V	
** DISKS DISKS DISKS	r <del> </del>
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI SONY/KOA" BU	LK DISKS
Pack 10 (inc Case & tabels)	£4 99
Pack 10 (inc labels)	84.25
Pack 25 (inc labels)	£10.09
Pack 50 (inc labels)	£19.66
Pack 100 (inc labels)	£37 19
3.5" 'SONY' DS HD BULK DIS	KS
inc Case & Labers	E12 99
* * SPECIAL OFFER * *	
Pack 25 Disks + 80 Capacity Box	E15.75
Pack 50 Disks + 80 Capacity Box	.E24 99
Pack 25 Disks + Banx Stackable Box	E19 99
(Please add £1 80 for 1st Class P&P on	
all disk orders)	
NOTE: ALL DISKS ARE 880K AND 100%	CERTIFIED
ERROR FREE & FULLY GLIARANTI	

A ACCRECATION OF A	
* * ACCESSORIES * 1	ę.
3.5" Disk Boxes, Lockable with Perspex L	id.
12 Capacity Viz 'see through'	£0 99
40 Capacity Box	85.49
80 Сараспу Вох	16.99
100 Capacity Barrix Beix (stackable).	£11.99
5 25" x 50 Capacity Disk Box	£5 49
14" Swive/Tilt Monitor Stand	£10.99
Universal Printer Stand (80 Cot.).	£6 99
Mouse Mats (Anti Static)	5,2 99
AMIGAVATARI Dust Covers	£2.99
RIBBONS (Black unless otherwise	stated
Star LC 10	£2 99
Star LC 10 Colour	26 99
Star LC24	£4.59
Star NL10	. E4 33
Star LCZ00	£7 99
Star LC200 Colour	E14 99
Citizen 120D	E3 17
Epson LX80	E1 99
Epson LX800	£7 99
Epson MX/FT/FX 80	_£2.76
Panasonic KXP 1080/1090	E3 20
Commodore MPS 801	E3 99
Arnstrad 8256	63 43
Amstrad 9512	14 25
Ribbon Re-ink, SAVE CASH SAVE THE W	ORLO
(OZONE FRIENDLY)	
Revitatise old ribbons for ONLY	£12.95
3.5" Disk Cleaning Kits (inc liquid)	EZ 49
5.25' Dex Cleaning Kits (inc liquid)	82 49
5.25" Disk Notcher	.E4 99

1 st for Value



144 London Road, Highfields, Sheffield S2 4LT Tel/Fax: (0742) 555894 PLEASE MARK ALL ORDERS NCE

Open Mon Sat. 9 00am - 5.30pm ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE (UK only) UNLESS STATED. CALLERS WELCOME

512K AMIGA MEMORY EXPANSIONS, DOWN IN PRICE!!! 4 Chip Design, Disable Switch RETAIL OUR PRICE! GA BOOTBLOCK PROTECTOR.

* * JOYSTICKS/MICE *	t #
Star Probe	£14 99
Cruiter	€10.21
Ourclydy & Jet Fighter	£1395
Ourcegoy Top Star	£2395
Ouloxshot Deluxe Turbo	51099
Competition Pro Extra	£16.49
Converta (Table/Hand Held)	£10.21
Micro Jet	£10 95
Super Jet	E15 42
NAIGHA MOUSE SUITS AMIGAZAFARI. 28	B DPI, inc
Wouse Mat/Holder, 2 Year Warranty & FI	
OPERATION STEALTHI	629 99
SOLIK mouse INAKSHA RE-BADGED)	£19 99

VALUE AND WATCH THIS are AVAILABLE. WATCH THIS are ATARI STF OWNER?77? ATARI STF OWNER?77 PRINT PROPERTY PARTY OF THE PRINT PR

PLUS....BOOKS, CABLES, PRINTERS, COMPUTERS, DRIVES, AND OF COURSE AN EXTENSIVE RANGE OF SOFTWARE. ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES!!! 1 st for Service 1 st for Choice



3.5" DISKS inc LABELS

These disks are 100% error free and fully guaranteed with a 2 for 1 replacement. Limited quantity only. We're sure you will order from us in the future

Software titles now available for sale or hire.

P&P: 50 disks & over is free. Under 50 disks only £1.50 All prices include VAT. Send Cheques or Postal Orders to

#### KYC Disks

New shop now open 9 Barmouth Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18 2DT.
Telephone 081-877 3738

Open Mon - Sat from 10am-7pm

VISA

The New ATARI TT is here!

R.R.P.

ORION Price

ATARI TT 2 £2099.95 £2349.98

ATARI TT 4 £2702.48 £2400.00

ATARI TT 8 £2600.00 £2937.48

Price complete as shown, including 14" Multisync Monitor & Courier Delivery

Available NOW by mail from ORION.

Offers apply strictly to orders received before August 31st.



11 Arleigh Court Bangor

Co. Down

BT19 2YT Telephone: 0247 459716

miga owners with an interest in animation could do worse than to take a look at a disc from New Wave PD. The disc, uncannily entitled "Animations" contains two very short and very sweet Sculpt 3D animations. Both feature the same character, a sort of Terry Gilliam (Monty Python guy) figure, all fat and plasticky, performing a couple of everyday tasks.

In the first section, called Clark Kent, our podgy hero is seen walking along in a very odd fashion. The raytracing used in this part is quite breathtaking, with even the shadows of his lapels changing as he walks. In the second part of the animation, the little fat guy drives around a chequered landscape in a similarly fat car.

Again, the light sourcing and raytracing techniques are shown off to full effect, watching the "sunlight" reflecting on the car is an almost hypnotic experience. The demo is of no practical significance, but does show off some real talent and contains a few pointers and ideas for budding animators.

#### SECTIONAL FRUSTRATION AND MENTAL BLOCKS

Arcade addicts might remember a wonderful Taito com-op called Plotting. This machine was notable by its near absence from British arcades, only cropping up now and then in the darkest corners of motorway cates and dead

# THE PD COLUMN

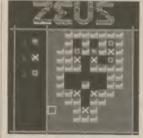
Frank O'Connor, with his finger on the pulse, takes a wee peek at all that's new in the mysterious undersea world of Glasgow ... err sorry Public Domain

seaside resorts. If you were unlucky enough to miss it first time around then you probably heard of the reasonably successful Ocean conversion for home micros several months back.

Seventeen Bit software was kind enough to send along a copy of a PD game which is spookily similar to the coin-op. The title screen hails it as being the first Game Boy/Amiga conversion, but for owners of a powerful 16-bit micro, this seems a somewhat dubious claim to fame.

The game itself is a puzzle type. influenced heavily by the post-Tetris avalanche of "think-'em-ups". No bad thing either, as Plotting has a lot in its favour and enough originality to make it stand out from the crowd. This version of the game is tactfully named Zeus. more to avoid legal problems than anything else methinks

The object of the game is to line up identical symbols in a maze of bricks. It



. As you try to line up identical symbols in a maze of bricks, gravity and odd numbers are your enemy in Zeus.

is actually a very simple concept, but very difficult to put down on paper. Here oces, anyway.

The symbols must be lined up in a way that identical ones touch each other's sides. When two or more touch, they vanish and you must do the same

delivered to you by

Burnt himself on his

woller boots.

ISK.

Þ

66

13

WELL

WEEDIN

with all of the symbols on the screen. Sounds easy in theory, but they are affected by several factors.

Select a symbol by moving the cursor over it and then drag it to an identical symbol. Unfortunately gravity affects the pieces and they could fall into a pit, they cannol move up and often end up irretrievably lost.

The mechanics of the gravity in this game are reminiscent of Boulderdash, although the two game styles couldn't be more different. For example, if you line up two pieces, they will vanish and any pieces above them will drop straight down, often causing chain reactions as pieces match accidentally.

There is a distinct element of strategy throughout the game, governed by only two factors - gravity and odd numbers. If the screen you start on contains an odd number of one symbol, then a way must be found of making them connect simultaneously. If you end up with

### WHY WASTE MONEY?

JUST LOOK WHAT YOU CAN GET FOR

£2.50 +50pp

#### GAMES

China Challenge 2 (Great Sequel) Missile-Command (In Hi Res) AirAce 2 (Best PD Shootem up ever?) Spectrum Emulator (Your Joking!) Squares Game (EXCLUSIVE RELEASE)

#### UTILITIES

Master Virus Killer 2.1 (The Best) TextPlus 3 (The Latest Word Pro) Utility Boot maker (Essential)

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE?.....KEEP READING ON

See great DEMOS like...Harlequin -Overdose - Dexions Blind Justice

How about some great Articles and Reviews and even Free Competitions

INTERESTED?... THEN WHY NOT TRY ISSUE No 2 OF

The 2 DISK magazine for the Amiga that leaves the rest standing still

Please make Cheques/P.O.s payable to N. JORDAN and post now to TELESCAN COMPUTER SERVICES (NCE) Handsworth Road, Blackpool, North Shore FY1 2RF



Send now for your free cat-disk (a complete demo by New Wave Inc Demo Group). We have thousands of Utils, Mega demos, Music Programs, Animations and anything you can wink of!

If you can code, draw or make muzac join New Waves Demo Group.

#### **NEW-WAVE SOFTWARE**

P.O. Box 199, Manchester M1 1JE. Tel: 061 839 5378 Fax: 061 839 5379 BBS: 061 839 5381

Orders outside UK send for details

- Printing

only one symbol of a certain type, then the screen is impossible to complete and you have to start from scratch.

Care must also be taken when screens contain pits, or complex step formations, if a piece falls into a pit it may end up cut-off from its partner on the other side of the screen. Disaster indeed, but it is always possible to complete a screen. Careful planning and forward thinking are the order of the day.

The graphics and music in Zeus are excellent, the presentation almost putting Ocean's full price original to shame. The game itself is all set to become an all time classic and at this price (disk plus postage and packing) it would be foolish to miss it. One minor niggle is the fiddly control method...mice and Plotting just don't get along.

#### PUT THAT PAPER TO BED

If you need to put something on paper and you have an ST, you should check oul Printing Press on the ST. It's a shareware program from The South West Software Library and it's nigh on incredible.

The program will unfortunately only run on mono STs. Mono emulators wont do you the slightest bit of good, you'll need a mono monitor. The program is a design and print utility with a very wide range of features.

Printing Press allows you to design and edit text and antwork in a variety of



forms. It sets up page sizes and layout styles, configuring several different page types. These include Greetings cards. letterheads, headed envelopes and A4 pages of any description.

The whole thing is icon driven and dead simple in operation. It gives you a decent selection of text fonts to choose from, all of which are neat and well designed. Also included is a selection of decent art facilities, allowing you to add illustration and a little personal design flair to all your work.

Letterheads are very easy to produce, simply type in rows of different sized text. These are then automatically centred and placed on the screen and can be saved or printed to fit nicely on to an A4 sheet. This can add a professional touch to your own notepaper.

Greetings cards are easy to do, this

time text and graphics can be incorporated in the design. It makes for a nice personal touch at birthdays or other special occasions. It also means you can avoid giving people those truly grotesque greetings cards you always end up buying at the last possible minute.

You can knock up a card, quite literally, in five minutes. The results are very good too, depending on your anistic ability of course, and the whole package is wonderfully friendly.

In theory, it should be possible to produce any kind of printed document with this package, from a business card to a magazine. It's flexible enough to play with and the only real limit is your imagination.

This package is something of a revelation, especially as it's shareware and it's indispensable to the amateur printing

#### ADDRESSES, YOU KNOW YOU WANT 'FM

The South West Software Library supply all manner of neat 'n' julcy ST PD and can be contacted at: The South West Software Library. PO Box 562. Wimborne Dorset RH21 2VD

New Wave deals in recent and decent Amiga PD and will help you out if you contact: New Wave S/W, 21 Oldham Street. Manchester M11 JF Tel: 061 839 5378

Seventeen Bit Software can get hold of most of the good, new Amiga PD and will help you out if you contact: PO Box 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX, Tel: 0924 366982

tycoon. On a lighter note, South West also sent along a brilliant Kylie demo (Uh, oh). Now stop it, everyone loves Kylie, she's sweet and wholesome and just like the girl next door.

This demo shows some tasteful digitised piccies of everyone's lavourite Aussie, while playing a wonderfully sampled rendition at her wholesome hit single The Locomotion. No sex or drugs or sinful rock'n'roll, just good wholesome family entertainment.

#### EdLib

A new concept in Amiga PD/Shareware

Make it easy on yourself with our specially compiled collections. Full of hims ups and totarials and JAMMACACLI such the least and hen programs regularly updated. All at a user-friendly price!

Absoluted the best value for miles around!

Absolutely the Deat value for miles arounds.

See For Yourself: All Edito compilations only £1.50 per disk!

Flying Start: To get you going on your new Amiga.

Best Utilities: The best utilities around for the new user.

Graphics Master 1 & 2.5 Why hoy expensive commercial software? Convert resolutions. HAM, map images on sphures and shapes & much more. (2 disks) The Complete (conisers, Evenything you need to reate ANY con.

SPECIAL STARTER PACK: The above 5 disks for only £5.00.

Animator's Delight Animate to your heart's delight (2 disks).

C Disks Issam C without lears: a very thoughtfully designed presentation.

Best Mandelbron Estmardinary Mandelbron programs all in one package.

Fractal Laboratory 1: A comprehensive sulfix of programs for exploring just all

Best Mandelbrott Estraudinary Mandelbrot programs all in one package.
Fractal Laboratory Ic A comprehensive suite of programs for exploring just about even aspect of fractals (Fractal Laboratory 2 now also out)
Scientific Collection 1: PO Astronomy - for starty-eyed stagazers.
Hobbyflorse: Family entertainment - messic, puzzles, even garden design.
All Systems Golf Guide to Antiga systems - save Maals on books.
Games: Come, qualify Sys. Drip. Welling.
Cell Automata: Game of Life. Life 3D + many more.
Also Super Collities. Silly Bench. art Library, Basic Compilert, PC-HAM conversions, PC-Disk Reader. Can Do Decks, Fully Working Prolog.

See our catalogue for the full list of Editis compilations.

Large stock of other PD disks - only 89pt
All the Fish disks 1-370

• F899 Tale gen. Scroling Video • F495 lemnings Demi • F859 SID 16

• F465 New Test Plus Word Pm • E897 DKB flay Tracer • F400 DKCE - New C-Cg

Juggler II & Juggette II - 1 wasked new twist to the coll classic Red Sector Demo Creator - impressive results! even Tiles

MED v1.1 - latest version of the great music sequ Loads more - see our catalogue for full details

UNBEATABLE 89p

Cheques/Postal Orders/International M.O's to: EdLib (Dept E1), Scotland Farm, Stockwood Road, Brislington, Bristol BS4 5LU. Tel: 0272 723489

Where can you find out about 1000's of Programs that only cost £2?

#### SOFTVILLE Computer Supplies

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue Waterlooville, Hants, PO7 7XN Tel: 0705 266509 Fax: 0705 251884 Public Domain & Shareware Catalogue

ST, AMIGA, PC

Not PD &





In the SOFTViLLE catalogue, the biggest and best in Britain!

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY! Start spending time on your computer, not money!

Catalogues are £1 each (refundable on first purchase) Write. Fax or Ring the address below for your copy - NOW! If you would prefer our easy to use catalogue on a disk simply send 50p and ask for a Disk Catalogue. Don't forget to tell us what son of computer you have. They are available for Atari ST, Commodore Amiga & IBM PC's and compatibles - state disk size

Softville Computer Supplies, Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville, Hants. PO7 7XN. England. Tel: 0705 266509 Fax: 0705 251884

#### Z80/6502/8086/68000

☆ Programmers☆ Graphic Artists☆ Musicians

We are currently looking for dedicated and enthusiastic people to work freelance on major projects.

If you can demonstrate a sufficient level of experience in your chosen field, then send samples of your work with your C.V. of previous experience.

Start date is immediate. Contact:

David Wightman, Creative Edge, 62 Lochend Road, Leith, Edinburgh, EH6 8BT Tel: (031) 554 3500



SHEFFIELD BASED COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS Z80/6502/68000/PC.

PAL Developments has vacancies for experienced programmers to work on a variety of computer game based projects. Many of these include internationally famous cartoon characters.

An excellent working environment alongside an already established dedicated team of graphic artists and programmers.

Programmers should have experience of working with either Z80/6502/68000, PC.

Salary negotiable according to experience and ability.

In the first instance apply, preferably in writing, to Mr A. D. Palmer at the address below, or telephone for an appointment

Citizen SOFTWARE

4/5 BARMOUTH COURT, BARMOUTH ROAD, SHEFFIELD 57 2DH. TEL: 0742 587555 FAX: 0742 580547



SPRYTES LTD

A sister company to **CROSS PRODUCTS LTD**, the people who produce the **SNASM** development systems, is looking for freelance programmers to use **SNASM** on various conversions and original products.

We are looking for freelance programmers who have a proven track record within the industry, and who have an intimate knowledge of 68000 and 6502.

Top rates paid for the right people.

Contact Sarah on (0532) 429814

# SOFTWARE TOOLS '91

Whatever you're doing, there's almost always an easier way to do it. The Software Tools '91 show gives you the chance to find out how to make your life easier. Mary Brancombe went along...

his year's Software Tools show was a great improvement on last year's offering and there was a good turn out from a great many companies showing their wares. A significant number of these were CASE (Computer Aided Software Engineering) development tools and Fourth Generation Languages (4GL) – high level languages that generate code for you from your description of a program. Version 4 of SSADM – the Structured Software Analysis Development Methodology – used as the standard in defence contracts – was only finalised last year and the sheer number of SSADM-compliant CASE and 4GL tools presented this year suggests that it is swiftly being accepted as a standard among professional developers.

#### FIRST TOOL OF THE TRADE

The first tool you need is a programming language, of course, and there were some interesting developments. The last few years have seen the development of many object oriented languages, from C++ to Micro Focus' Cobol/2. This year there was an emphasis on specialised languages, many designed for developing applications for Microsoft Windows 3. The most recent example of this is Microsoft's own Visualisaic development environment, a powerful version of the QuickBasic compiler with visual design tools and a compiler that produces .EXE files for Windows 3.

The lools are used to create the components of the user interface for an application. The application itself is written in VisualBasic. If you want to add multimedia or an interface that uses a pen rather than a mouse, you can use Microsoft C, the Windows SDK or the Visual Basic Control Development Kit

An interpreted version of QuickBasic is supplied with MS-DOS 5, which was launched at Olympia on the first day of the show with the help of Jonathan Ross.

Microsoft was also demonstrating the new features of MASM 6. Although it was rather upstaged by the



 Recital 7 makes the contents of a dBASE database much more occessible by putting information into tables.



 Prasa's Desktop Publishing Tool takes information from a CASE tool and puts it straight into a DTP program.

flashy user interface developments of VisualBasic, MASM 6 is still a worthy upgrade – and ideal for the new generation of 386 and 486-based PCs.

Zortech occupied a small but busy booth, demonstrating the new version of its C++ compiler. Version 3 is faster than ever, and offers quite a challenge to Borland - which was sitting on the other side of the stand. Very little was happening at the Borland stand other than demonstrations of its successful Turbo Pascal for Windows compiler. The Paradox engine made a brief appearance, but there was more interest in its C++ compiler.

#### The new release includes an optional compiler that tailors dBASE code for the platform you are compiling on to

NAG, the Numerical Algorithms Group, announced the first Fortran 90 compiler, for Sun workstations — this will be ported to other machines soon. The Fortran 90 standard isn't quite finalised so NAG still has some work to do. It expects to have the core of the language ready by the end of June and if intends to ship a product days after the standard is agreed upon. This means, of course, that if will be upgrading its tamous number-crunching libraries to support the new language.

Niels Jensen co-founded Borland and worked on the Sidekick organiser – the first pop-up application for the PC – and Turbo Pascal itself. His new company is Jensen and Partners International and it has an unusual approach to providing a range of languages. The TopSpeed 3 environment lets you edit, compile and link several different languages from the same integrated environment, using the same tools. You can use any of its Modula-2, C, C++ or Pascal compilers and an Ada compiler for the system is under development.



#### **GET ON WITH THE JOB**

The other products at the show were there to help you get on better with your chosen language. Hoskyns demonstrated its latest version of the *Project Manager Workbench*, a project management tool that saves time on the development lifecycle of large-scale programs and draws Gantt charts that show you how well you're sticking to your schedule.

Recital announced the newest version of its dBASE development system; Recital 7 is now a 4GL environment for Unix and Vax/VMS systems. It used to be a tool for porting dBASE applications from MS-DOS to VAX and the new release takes this idea a step further by including an optional compiler that tailors dBASE code for the platform you are compiling on to. One nice feature was a split-screen browser that makes it easier to see the structure of the database

#### **RECREATE ON REFLECTION**

Interactive Development Environments was showing a C development environment that can generate code or work backwards from your code and recreate the underlying design, which is useful for documentation. Many programmers do this at the end of a project and it is good to see a product that neally reflects the way people program. Another useful advance for documentation came from Prosa, which has linked its CASE tool to word processors and DTP programs including Ventura Publisher, Ami Pro. Microsoft Word and Word Perfect. That makes it easy to take accurate information and present it professionally.

Perhaps the loudest message from the show was that programmers will use all the help they can get. It is also clear that Windows 3 is still big news in the programming community. While there were new products for every machine and environment, it was the Windows development tools that really slood out this year.

#### SOFT SELL ON HARDWARE

There were few hardware vandors at the show – one exception was Hewlest-Puckerd, showing off SoftBench, a development environment that lets you "bott-on" extras as and when they become available, it is one of the few development environments available for OSF(Motif - possibly the first. The Program Builder was the most impressive aspect of this package, enabling the ADA, Pascal and Fortran developers to manage tasks with a built-in management system.

#### SATISFIED WITH THE SHOW?

Did you find what you needed at Software Tools 91? If not, tell us what you want - and why. Mary Branscombe, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

# EVENT HORIZON

Who's doing what, with what, with whom, how, why and where...

# THE PLACES TO BE ...

Multimedia '91 25-27 June At the Olympia, London. Info: 081-868

Making the Difference 28 June Carrying on until the end of the year, this exhibition at the Science Museum celebrates the 200th anniversary of Charles Babbage's birth. Babbage designed the first automated calculating machine, but failed to build it. A completed version of his last design, the Difference Engine No. 2, has now been built and will be the centrepiece of the exhibition.

The machine has been constructed with the aid of ICL. Hewlett-Packard. Rank Xerox, Siemens-Nixdorf and Unisys. It is hoped that by proving that his design worked, the reputation of Babbage will be redeemed. There will be a collection of original Babbage pieces on display along with details of his life.

The exhibition will be at the Science Museum, London, Into: 071-938 8080.

More events are planned to coincide with Babbage's anniversary, details will be appearing in future editions of Express.

2-4 July At the Wembley Conference and Exhibition Centre, London, Info: 071-931

PC World Forum 9-14 July In Moscow. Info from Terence Coe on 010 1 508 820 8122

International Music Show 10-14 July MIDI equipment and software galore, at the Olympia, London. Info: 071-730

The International 16-bit Computer Show 12 July At the Novotel Hotel, Hammersmith, London, Info on: 0726 68020.

GeoCon '91 11-13 August At Cambridge, MA, USA. Info: 010 32 03 234 3180.

Computer Animation Competition and Exhibition 21-28 August At the Amiga Centre Scotland, Entries should be submitted either on floppy disk or PAL video tape by 31 July. Info: 031 557 4242.

Leeds Computer Extravaganza

At the New Exhibition Centre at Leeds University. Info: 0532 677 657.

**Business Communications Awards** 

At the Savoy Hotel, London. Entries from interested companies must be in by 15 July. Info: 0800 800 847.

image Processing '91 29-31 Oct At the Birmingham NEC, Info: 081-868

Computer Graphics '91 5-7 Nov At the Alexandra Place in London. Info: 081-868 9933.

Desktop Cad '91 5-7 Nov As above.

All Micro Show and Radio Rally9 Nov At Bingley Hall, Stafford. Inlo: 0473 272002.

Computers in the City At the Barbican Centre in London. Info: 081-868 4466.

### adden Moments

look back into the history of computing with Empress. If it pened we reported it first.

#### ONE YEAR AGO

As if Xeno, if was not direcult additional distraction will a going for har highest score ever; contract ons De pits the picas of his husband John and to amy gency arround a craw, the refused to leave her ST until the gime was over. Then, having an lieved har high soon, she was driven to no pical where the gave birth to a baby

A computer foul-up resulted in the names of 3,000 payers being live from. \$1 Alouns council's Poll Tax regimen-

The council, along with many desided to invital a computer cystem to speed up the processing of the Poll fuel not up to it. The loss of the name oon the rest of the Myers 29 each.

Wah the scheduled changes for the Poli Tax, councils will have to on solid systems to mess laines up

· Warnel, which had presented the Government with a persion against tree decition to impose VAT on its services. received an arm r No Mirribers fall that the algoronic service whou dibe considered as a paper-based DANK ion. The Government thought Otherwise. A spokesman card that the has were the same or that on wher non-

Cyntola Payne, Informous mount and TV person liky set up a problem. rugt of Alicron I, aftering her very

· Combridge International Schwarz mouse joyathck and 12 gumma fine \$509 05 in an attempt to confirm has being obviously the ultim in games of wow y' out of the bund

## The Insider...

A brief but regular look at the news and views of an industry which is desperate to be loved and then respected in the morning

My my my what a long hard week it's been. Are the PR men of the world all going crazy or what?

So, can you Imagine which Press Rep for a leading computer manufacturer engaged in the following conversation with an Express hackette this week:

EH: So your company's going great guns at the moment?

PR man: Yes, we reckon we've got 80 per cent of the leisure market now

EH: So you must have 80 per cent of the condom market then?

PR Man: I'm sorry?

EH: Well condoms are used for pleasure, have you bought shares in British

PR Man: Err no, but we've got 80 per cent of the pr"ks

And no I couldn't believe it either.

And so what's our Gazza been up to recently I here you ask - what plucky little computer angles does he have going for him this week? Ah well, our bed-ridden cheeky chummie was apparently so impressed with the Lynx Atari gave him to while away the hours on Emergency Ward Ten that the fun-loving Geordie playster phoned them up and said "Wor i like them Lynx's me, how's about 20 or so for the rest of the lads?" Whereupon good ole' Atari promptly despatched a whole bunch off to Whitehart Lane. So, if you can speak Geordia and want every Lynx game ever released why not give

Was he jumped or was he pushed? And does anyone care? Yep, Jamie Minotto, Commodore's new PC marketing man has left the company due to 'personal differences'. Only five months into the

uphill struggle he packed his bags and was off. Anyone know the Inside dirt on this one?

And here's a couple of real brain twisters that are best left unanswered for legal

1) Which boss of which leading hardware manufacturer is making a mint out of sending machines for repair to a company he has a substantial interest in? and, wait for it...

2) Which bass of a leading software house makes a packet out of importing cracked copies of the company's US software titles and selling them here in official boxes replete with official disk labels?

As I said, better not answer either of these posers as the boys concerned are likely to sue you out of this life. But you can always give Express a call anyhow.

3TA		WHEN ORDERING PLE
00.1		CATALOGUE DISK
25.2. 10.01	.06.9.	Swift 9/24
02.3.	.6.50	LC10 Colour
3.80	05.2.	NEC P6+/7+
25.2.	. 25.95	PCW 8256/8512
<b>+9</b>	<b>8+</b>	<b>РRINTER RIBBONS:</b> Amstrad 2000/3000.

66.2	APACHE
66.8	FLIGHTGRIP 1
66.4r	MAVERICK 1
66.6.	Quickshot PYTHON 1
66.E.,	Aulti-Pocket
99.8	with paper tray
66'5"	Pce. Printer Stand
66'SL	bnst2 rotinoM muT & ilt &
66.6	(4A) rebloth yooD gostless
66.6	Anti-Glare Screen (12"/14")
99.E.	*tari ST/FM D/Cover
66'5"	Comm. 1084 Monitor D/Cover
66.E	19voJ\Q biso8\X 002A sgimA
66.6	T Scart
66.6	/miga Scart
66.4.	oystick Splitter Lead
667	oystick 3mm Ext. Lead
66.4.	oy/Mouse Ext. Lead

	MAVERICK 114.99	99.9. (yare , suld , bar) bbd sevoM mmð
	Quickshot PYTHON 19.99	Hart Micro Mouse Pad
	Multi-Pocket	Zydec Replacement Mouse17.99
	99.8 yert 19deg friw	Contriver Replacement Mouse. 19.99
	2 Pce. Printer Stand5.99	Naksha Upgrade Mouse24.99
	Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand15.99	Replacement A500 PSU39.99
	Desktop Copy Holder (A4)9.99	Amiga Ext. Drive54.99
	Anti-Glare Screen (12"/14")9.99	Zydec Atari ST Ext. Drive54.99
	Atari ST/FM D/Cover3.99	
	Comm. 1084 Monitor D/Cover5.99	3.5 100 cap lockable box5.99
	Permand No See 19 Perman Replacement Repla	3.5 80 cap lockable box5.49
	ST Scart	9.5 40 cap lockable box4.99
	4miga Scart	3.5 10 cap Ryford1.49
	Joystick Splitter Lead 4.99	3.5 disk cleaner
	Joystick 3mm Ext. Lead4.99	100 3.5 disk labels 7.99
	Joy/Mouse Ext. Lead4.99	9.5 Mitsubishi DS/DD (10)
	4 Player Games Lead4.99	3.5 Bulk DS/DD Disks
d	PUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST	СОМІ

THANKYOU FOR YOUR CUSTOM. **KESPONSE** PRINTER, TO ENSURE A SPEEDY 99.99 Sonmax ZIPSTICK (auto-fire) ... 10.99

Mouse Irap Mouse Pocket 12.99 Konix NAVIGATOR 12.99 Wagic Stage Hard Graphic Mouse Pad

INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE & PACKAGING

# MdZ - WAQ I

Stonald Avenue, Whittlesey, Peterborough Sales Hotline (0733) 350242



3 MONTHS GUARANTEE GIVEN ON REPAIRS Please telephone before sending repairs anytime until 8pm

MGT DISK DRIVES AND PLUS 'D' INTERFACES REPAIRED.

Also at show: Blue Alpha's 5AM sound sample and Voice Box interfaces for the SAM COUPE at special show prices

40 disk size ......£4.50 80 disk size ..... ....£6.50

Colour Dump utility for SAM COUPE £7.99

Disk boxes lockable

SPECIAL FOR ALL FORMAT SHOW 
 Citizen Swift 9 colour printer
 £195.50

 3.5' disks
 £3.50 for 10

All prices include VAT - Postage Printers/Computers £5.00. Postage all other products £1.00

SAM disk drive (connects to monitor)...... SAM 256K RAM expansion......£39.95 SAM COMMS interface . .....£29.95 SAM Scart cable for Microvitec SAM disk interface cub monitor. VOICE BOX allows SAM to SAM dual joystick adaptor ....£39.99 (connects 2 joysticks)..... SAM COUPE computer pack £234 99 512K + drive) ... SAM advanced technical manual £15.99 Plus D/B8C dual disk drive Citizen 1200 printer parallel....£140.99 connectors Mannesman MTB parallel £135.99 Spectrum 128K power supplies £14.99 Parallel printer cable A4 printer paper 2000 sheets ... £19.99 SAM/BBC/+D type... 57.99 Parallel printer cable Spectrum For full price list of other products ...£7.99 please ring. +3 type.

PUT ELECTRONICS LIMITED

SAM COUPE computer

SAM COUPE computer

2 drives

.....£199.99 UHF leads TV to computer (BBC/Spectrum). £275 99 Cassette leads (BBC/Spectrum) .. £1.99 £79.99 SAM Scart cables £9.99 £9.99 67.99 SAM Midi cables £6.49 3.5° DS/DD disks box of 10 £5.99 Spectrum 48K power supplies ....£9.99

PORT TALBOT WORKSHOPS, Unit 17.

Addison Road, Port Talbut SA12 6H2 TEL: 0639 885008 FAX: 0639 887170

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured

disks at these extremely low prices

INC VAT +

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each

100 Capacity Disc Box......3.75 50 Capacity Disk Box......3.25

Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock.....

Amiga/Atari External Drive

3.5" DSHD ......65p 5.25" DSDD ......19p 5.25" DSHD ......36p

11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton, Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

THIS MONTHS 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS SPECIAL OFFER + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to

ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE



#### SOUNDTRAP 3 AUDIO SAMPLER

- 1. HIGHEST QUALITY
- 2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET 3. FITS A1000 OR A500/2000
- 4. PRINTER PASS-THRU
- 5. GAIN CONTROL
- 6. SOFTWARE, SCREWDRIVER & LEAD INCLUDED.
- 7. COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

#### MINI-MIDI INTERFACE + ---SOFTWARE---

- 1. HIGHEST QUALITY
- 2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
- 3. FITS A500/2000/1000**
- 4. DATA INDICATORS FITTED
- 5. 2 METRES CABLE BUILT IN
- 6. FULLY OPTO-ISOLATED 7. TRIED & TESTED DESIGN
- **A1000 requires special adaptor



AMIGA

A1500

NO MONITOR 714.95

INC. SOFTWARE & MONITOR 979.95

#### AMIGA A500 **BASE PACK** 220 05

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK 374.95

AMIGA A500 1Mb BASE PACK 352.95

AMIGA A500 1Mb SCREEN GEMS PACK 397.95

025.50	
IN500 wen 1 5Mb INSTALLED	20.06
SIN 500 OK DINSTALLED	78.85
X-RAM OK (for A500/1000)	78 R5
X-RAM with 2Mb INSTALLED	86.04
X-RAM with 8Mb INSTALLED£5	41.47
OCTABYTE OK INV 820001	44.00
OCTABYTE with 2Mb INSTALLED £2	55.38
OCTABYTE with 8Mb INSTALLED £4	99.95
INMATE DK « SGSI » 68881 SOC E2	
INMATE +2Mb + SCSI + 68881 SOCE3	
4 Charmel Audio Wixer + MrC	35.71
Sound Trap 3 + Mini-Midi E Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 2 E	48.53
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 2	58.14
Sound Trap 3 + Audionvaster 3	
Mini-Midi + Muse-X	17.45
Audiomaster 2	
Audicentester 3	56.14
X-Copy Professional v3.1	33.87
Byte in Back (Hotisk beckup) v3.0 C	20.38
3.5° Ext. cerve + covoti sw	B1.25
3.5" Ext. + Track Counter .6 KCS Power card (PC emulator) .62	88 49
RUS POWER CRITO (PC BITIULINGS) E2	34 95
AT ONCE card [PC/AT emulator]	00.21
Parattel printer cables .[from] (	15.30

ASCO dust covers Mouse mate	£112.34 £1.28 £35.71 £71.47 £306.47 £25.00 £2.99 £1.99	DELU DELU THE V
ALL PRIC	ES INCLUE	HE VAI

24.95 **GB-ROUTE** 32.95 FLIGHT-SIM II 29.95

NAKSHA MOUSE

DELUXE VIDEO 3 .....£49.95 DELUXE PHOTOLAB ...£49.95 THE WORKS (P/NUM) ...£49.95

A590 REPLACEMENT 20Mb HARD DISK

89.95 WHEN AVAILABLE

1 ONLY 20Mb BERNOULLI DRIVE + 20Mb CARTRIDGE

200.00

512K RAM

inc. CLOCK & SWITCH 25.49

22,43 NO CLOCK

**FATTER AGNUS** CHIPS

NOW IN STOCK AT ONLY £61.45



OMEGA PROJECTS 14 DERWENT CLOSE CULCHETH, WARRINGTON, CHESHIRE, ENGLAND, WA3 5DY

0925-763946

FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES

IF WE ARE OUT OF THE OFFICE SAT: 10.00am - 5.00pm

MON-FRI: 10.00am - 6.00pm

OPENING TIMES:

ALL CHEQUES P.O'S ETC SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO OMEGA PROJECTS WE ALSO TAKE ACCESS VISA. MASTERCARD & EUROCARD REPLACEMENT **A500** INTERNAL DRIVE

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT

#### POWER OPTIONS

GVP A500 IMPACT SERIES 2 HARD DRIVE

GVP SERIES 2 1500/2000 8Mb-MEMORY CARDS

GVP SERIES 2 FAAAST CARD + HIGH SPEED SCSI

w accept on of the bare SCSI drives opposite each 2Mb

**GVP 68030 ACCELERATORS** 

CSA MEGA MIDGET RACER A500/1500/2000 nz Fe0.30 DMnz w E0Mnz eese2 SRAM available to shadow KICKSTART b1 FOM and 1 1Mb of TRUE 32 bit wide RAM

CETS ART AT 1364 TO FOR 25MHZ BASE BOARD, CALL FOR MORE TAILS AROUT TURING HACES & BUY BACK POLICIES.

to the I suport is given by inhouse fully experienced angineers.

A590	20Mb	Western Digital	€319.95	
A590	48Mb	Seagate	€474.95	
A590	52Mb	Quantum	£499.95	
A590	83Mb	Seagate	€573.95	
A590	105Mb	Quintum	2649 95	
A590	111Mb	Swogále	£769_95	
A590	120Mb	Quantum	£754_95	
A590	143Mb	Seagate	€819.95	
A500	170Mb	Ouantum		

A590 211Mb Seaght £949 95 Add £60.00 for 2Mb RAM if purch sed

A590 210Mb Quantum

BARE SCSIOCT DRIVES

HARMES 68020 ACCELERATOR BOARD 7114/20Mhz 68020 board capable of accepting 16 to 30Mhz 68881 co-pro & upto 4Mb of RAM with 68000 fall back mode.

PRICES START FROM 159.95

UT TO THE TEST

# SOUNDING LIKE A PRO

AVR is pushing ST sampler technology to new and dizzying professional heights. Andy Hutchinson sounds out the company's latest meisterwerk, the Pro-series 16-bit sampler, designed to give you ST the cleanest bells and whistles around.

PRODUCT: AVR Pro-series 16-bit sampler

FROM: AVR CONTACT: 0582 457348

ampling on the ST has come a long, long way since the early days. Originally, the only sounds you'd get out of an ST sampler were hissy, headache inducing monotones. However, things have come a long way in a short time and the company which has done more to promote sampling on the ST than any other is Audio Visual Research.

About a year ago it released the first in its Proseries of samplers, the 12-bit. It received rave reviews, and rightly so. The software was top notch and the hardware superbly engineered. The boys in the back room haven't been idle since Pro 12, they've been working on a sequel: the Pro-series 16-bit sampler.

#### Everything about the package oozes professional standards and this is echoed in the quality of sampling you will yield

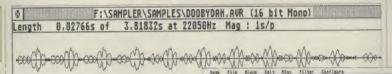
The sampler comes in a natty black briefcase and comprises: the sampler itself, a power supply, a huge manual, five system disks and two hi-fi connector leads. The sampler plugs straight into the cartridge socket on the ST and then a lead travels from a socket on the side of the sampler to the printer port.

There are three main programs: the main editor, a Midiplay program and a drumbeat sequencer. The latter two are of use when you need to play back sampler. The sampler uses its own power supply to retain a clear sound and to avoid sound spikes in the sample process. Once set up, the main editor program can be executed.

The front end of the editor program looks very Maclike. This graphic look is echoed in the Mac-like keyboard shortcuts and custom icons which adom the display. All the main functions can have keyboard shortcuts meaning that editing is less of a headache.

Samples are loaded into memory by double clicking on the sample icon. A window then opens showing a graphic wave form display and an icon appears on the desktop. The number of samples which can be held in memory at once depends on the size of the samples and the amount of memory your ST has got. To get the most out of the system, you'll need at least 2Mb.

The main configuration screen enables the user to specify output to monitor or hi-fi, the sampling frequency and the type of sample display. When you're happy with the set up you can get down to sampling. The cartridge can sample at four main frequencies: 16, 22.05, 32 and 44.1 KHz — CD frequency. Clicking on the record icon brings up a menu screen. This enables the user to



This sample (above) is a female vocal, viewed at the highest resolution. Imperfections can easily be spotted via this display.

 The main editing screen (right) is very Mac-like in design, consisting of loads of custom designed icons.

specify sample trigger times and to select the volume level by monitoring a realtime waveform display.

When everything's ready, click on the sample box and hit the sound source. The sampler then records until it either runs out of memory or you tell it to stop. The editing process is made easy with markers. One marker shows graphically where you're editing. Other points can be marked for aspects such as looping.

To get really tight editing, the user can zoom right down into the sample to where one screen pixel depicts one hertz. This means that you can be utterly precise about the portions of the sample which you're editing.



 A full frequency wave graphic can be compiled on any sample held in memory. This aids the editing process tremendously.

Every main function is configurable. For example, if you're unhappy with the position of a marker, you can modify its position from an edit screen. This shows your marker in place on the waveform and enables you to manually move it, or let the computer work out the next viable position and snap to an appropriate point. Having marked a couple of positions on a sample these can be cut and pasted. The cut sample gets stored in its own window and can be saved or treated to an effect. Once

you're happy with the length of the sample, the sound can be treated to a series of effects and filters. The filters are accessed from two menus: a fast filters menu and a slow filters menu. Fast filters comprises: to pass, band pass, notch, hi pass, boost, no dc, bass and freble, the slow filters menu comprises just the first four filters enable a sound to be tidled up, to reduce hiss for instance or to add a bit more bass to a weedy sample.

| De 27 5001 | Fointer : 0.93645s

FILSAMPLERISAMPLESIAS RIMA LIA DIE hann ngth | 1.517414 of | 1.51746s at 22050Hz | Hag | 1.61670

the state of the s

Special effects - hall, room, reverb, echo, multi and flange - completely after the sound. These are configurable, so, for instance, you can after the amount of echo you want, or change the flange wave rate.

If you want to convert the sample to a higher or lower rate, thus speeding it up or slowing it down, you can simply enter the frequency you'd like it played back at. So you can transform a booming voice into a woody-wood pecker sound. If you run the editor on an STE, then volume, treble, bass and mix output can be modified. Thus STE owners get to listen to and change the sample globally, without changing it forever.

This is a sampler which would be equally at home in the studio as in the computer room. Everything about the package obose professional standards and this is echoed in the quality of the sampling you'll yield. At \$350 it isn't cheap, but then, this is the very best.

#### SOUNDING OUT SAMPLER QUALITIES — HOW IT SCORED

#### FOR

- An intuitive front-end display means that sample editing is quick, easy and efficient.
- The quality of the samples produced with this hardware is top notch, up to and beyond CD quality.
- The filters in the edit program mean that the user can transform a sad sample into a masterpiece.
- ▲ The massive array of configurations means you're unlikely to find yourself saying "but if only I could"

#### **AGAINST**

- Very pricey piece of kit, you could buy yourself another 1Mb machine for the same price.
- The slow filters can be very slow, as long as a couple of hours in some cases.
- ▼ Very memory reliant. At 44.1KHz you'll only get about three seconds of sample from a one Mb machine

COST: £350

# HOSTILE ALL-TERRA

he year is 2320 and the entire Galaxy is in a turmoil. In recent years the threat of an alien attack has increased, with the discovery of new and dangerous lifeforms. Throughout space the civilised sectors are at the mercy of marauding intruders. How are these tranquil homelands going to combat a massive invasion when there are no experienced space-fighters? The time for crash-training is MOVI.



Time to suit up, space-punks!
Grab that disk from the cover of
this week's Express and prepare to
get airborne! Neil Jackson is your
briefing sergeant, so listen up!

#### YOUR GALAXY NEEDS YOU

You are urgently needed to repel the hostile alien invaders, but you're no good to anyone if you're green. You gotta toughen up, get wise and rule the skies, and the only place you'll find out how is at Stripworld – the training ground for all Galactic Fighter Pilots.

Stripworld is divided into 10 different levels, each one a bit tougher than the last. At first you are given a Star Fighter to control and you must fly from one side of the world to the other. You're dropped on to the planet's surface by the mother ship which then

departs. Don't panich it will pick you up later – IF you make it to the end of the level.

The drop-off and the pick-up are both handled automatically. The word AUTO flashes on and off at the top left-hand corner of the screen when your craft is running under autopilot.



▲ With more mines than the Persian Gulf, HATE is a really dodgy affair. Pop 'em off at long range to get through.

#### UP, UP AND AWAY!

On your flight across Stripworld you find a host of mock alien attackers. Don't be fooled, though. They'll kill you as soon as look at you – we need superheroes for

REAL defence-work, so wasters can expected to get wasted! Don't touch any alien craft, don't fly over anything on the ground which moves and don't hit the deck!

At your disposal you have double-beam pulse lasers which can fire a charge about 10 ship-lengths ahead of you. These lasers require a short length of time

to recharge and this decreases the number of shots you can fire when they're flat. The indicator at the top lefthand corner of the screen is a laser-strength meter. Keep an eye on this and make every one of your shots count.

#### SOFT CELLS AND HARD ATTACKS

As you skate across the surface you may spot strange, glowing orbs here and there. These are nuclear power stations which you can use to provide vital Plasma Cells for fuelling your Star Fighter. Just line yourself up in front of a nuke and give a good, hard blast of laser-beam. The dome explodes and once the cloud clears you find a grey cylinder...a Plasma Cell. Fly low over it to scoop it up. It attaches itself to the back of your craft and follows you.

Plasma Cells are your lifeblood on Stripworld and on the later worlds where you fight for real. Each cell acts as an

extra life – if you're hit a cell disappears, but you carry on unscathed. When your last cell is gone, you're close to death. If you get hit again, that's it; you lose a ship and you re-start the level.

◄ Trash the nukes to find the Plasma Cells. Watch out for sly saucers hovering behind.



▲ Get to the level's end and the mother ship arrives to pick you up. But she'll immediately drop you right in itagain!

#### **GET GOING!**

Having trouble getting started? To play HATE, you need either a Commodore Amiga or Atari ST. The disk has been specially created so that both types of computer can find and load the game.

#### ATARI ST

First plug your joystick into port 1 (the normal joystick port). Pop the disk into the drive and turn on your ST.

#### COMMODORE AMIGA

Plug your joystick into port 1 (the normal joystick port) . Insert the disk into the drive and turn on your Amiga.

HATE loads automatically. There's a short intro sequence and then the main title screen and high-score table are displayed. To begin playing just press the fire button on the Joystick.

### NO STICK? YOU'RE NOT STUCK

Wot? No joystick? Never mind, you can still play HATE, using your computer's keyboard. It's easy! You can use the standard cursor keys if you wish, but you may find these a bit more comfortable.

#### STAR FIGHTER KEY CONTROLS

- O = Climb
- A = Dive
- K = Bank Left
- L = Bank Right SPACE BAR = Fire Lasers

#### GAV KEY CONTROLS

- Q = Advance
- A = Retreat
- K = Steer Left
- L = Steer Right

SPACE BAR = Fire Lasers

Q and SPACE BAR = Launch Bomb

ARRARGH! STOP! THE PHONE'S RINGING
P = Pause, at any time



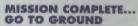
**FULL PLAYERS' GUIDE** 

# RAIN ENCOUNTER!

#### LIVING ON THE EDGE

You start the first level with four lives and one is deducted every time you're wiped out and re-started. You continue onwards, level after level, until all your lives are extinguished. You can increase the number of reserve lives by collecting the Plasma Cells. Not only do they act as a direct safety.

shield, they are also traded in when you successfully negotiate an entire level. For every cell that you manage to low back to the mother ship, you receive one extra life, up to a maximum of four. If you lose all your lives and you've got past level two, CENTRAL GALAXY COMMAND restarts you one level back from where you originally died.



Once you finish the first level, you move on to level two (also on Stripworld). But



▲ If you sphinx that HATE looks easy, just try getting to level 30 without using the cheat mode. It's tough!



▲ Drag the cells to the end for extra lives, but don't get hit on the way there. You might live, but they certainly won't!

this time instead of a Star
Fighter, you're controlling a
Ground Assault Vehicle
(GAV). These tough, fastmoving craft can hover across
water and land with ease.
They're armed to the teeth
too and they come supplied
with a standard double-beam
pulse laser PLUS a mortar bomb
launcher. Push up and press fire at the
same time to fire a red-hot lump of
explosives into the air. Mortars fall back
to the ground about four GAV-lengths

ahead of you, destroying everything they touch (except you, that is!).

Use the GAV to traverse the level and remember to collect as many Plasma Cells as you can. They link up to the back of the GAV, just as they do on the Star Fighter. They also count for extra lives if you manage to get them to the end of the level where the Mother ship reappears.

#### PLASMA PROBLEMS?

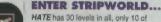
Every now and then you'll find a Plasma Cell that's a bit different from the usual ones. Instead of a blue base, the occasionally weird one has a red and yellow base. These are the special weapon cells and they're quite a bit different to their plasma partners. Scoop them up as normal. but check out the weapons box at the top left corner of the screen. There are four different types of special weapons: homing missiles. high-energy beam lasers. spinning balls of pure plasma and smart bombs. Each has a slightly different attack mode and is triggered by pushing up and pressing fire at the same time. Use your specials sparingly, because they don't last long! When

they run out you return to

your normal firepower.



▲"Tango 2, This is Hotdog. Is that the NCE HQ down there? Permission to bomb it, sir".



HATE has 30 fevels in all, only 10 of which are on Stripworld. During your time on Stripworld you're merely a trainee, though you can still be killed. Once you've passed the tenth level, that's ill You've qualified. As a fully-fledged pilot you can expect more danger and less reaction time as you fly and drive through another 10 levels of HATE. From here on in the aliens are real, so get in there and get strating! But you're still not in the clear: continue onwards, now promoted to Commander.

for the final, frantic 10 levels.



▲ Ground Assault is easy in the GAV - the tank-com-surfboard of the future. And it even runs on unleaded!

#### DODGY DISK?

One or two of any duplication as big as this one are bound to be, er, "special." If yours won' work, return it with an SAE to Express Disk, Discopy Labs, Unit A, West March, London Rd, Daventry, Northants NN11 4SA.



By the way, don't miss out on an Express special coming up very soon packed with more playing tips for HATE. And in fact we could do with your help. If you fancy winning some free software, send in your playing hints and guides for HATE to: HATE Special, Express. 30 Monmouth St. Bath BA1 2BW.

#### TAKEN A BEATING? TRY CHEATING!

If you keep getting killed and you want a bit of an edge, why not use the in-built cheaf mode? To access it just press P to pause, whenever your craft is not in AUTOPILOT mode (the word AUTO disappears). When the screen freezes type JUDITH on the keyboard. The border should flash to let you know the password is correct.

To re-start press the fire button and use one

To re-start press the fire button and use one of the special keys to access the cheat features.

#### COLLISIONS OFF/ON

Press F9 and a green or red bar appears momentarily. GREEN = Collisions OFF. RED = Collisions ON

#### JUMP TO NEXT LEVEL

Press F10 and HATE immediately loads up the next level. You can use it to get all the way through the game (30 levels).

# MICRO FU

a stablished over 8 years

Amiga RAM upgrade expand your Amiga to 1Mb £34.95 no clock £39.95 with clock 1 year warranty

Post and Packaging FREE



#### AMIGA 500

1Mb SCREEN GEMS includes:

A500, P.S.U. modulator, mouse, leads, manuals, Workbench 1.3 1Mb, Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Nightbreed, Shadow of the Beast II and DPaint II.

#### PLUS MICRO FUN SPECIAL

Microswitched joystick, 10 blank disks. mouse mat, disk box, dust cover, 10 games, includes Monopoly, Asteroids etc.

#### £389 00 AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90'S FIRST STEPS includes:

Amiga 500, mouse, TV modulator, A501 519Kb RAM expansion, Deluxe Paint II, Deluxe Print II, Pro Write 2.5, Infofile, Music Mouse, Let's Spell at Home, Amiga Logo with Talking Turtle and £449.00 BBC Emulator. 10 blank diskettes and mouse mat



#### CONSOLES

16Bit Megadrive	
(Japanese)	£124.95
Sega Master System	£59.00
Sega Master System Plus	£79.00
Sega Master System Plus	
including Golden Axe	£99.00
Nintendo Gameboy	
(inc. Tetris and headphones)	£69.99
Nintendo Action Set	£99.99
Nintendo Turtles Pack	£89.99

Wide range of software at all branches. Send S.A.E. for full list of software

Philips 8833 Mk II colour monitor including lead (state computer)

£249 Commodore 1084S

including lead (state computer) £269

#### PRINTERS

Free cable included (Please state computer)

Star LC10 mono 9pin	£149.00
Star LC200 colour 9pin	
Star LC24-200 colour 24pin	£325.00
Star LC24-200 mono 24pin	£239.00
Star LC24-10	£199.00
Citizen 120D (with Commodore	
64 interface)	£149.00

We are Star and Citizen dealers

#### **ACCESSORIES**

Amiga 2nd drive on/off switch	
thru port	£59.99
Box of 10 blank disks inc. labels	£6.99
Arniga power supply unit	£49.95
Amiga/ST mouse	£22.95
Mouse mat	£2.99
Dust cover	£4.99
Printer cable	£6.99
Amiga RAM expansion	
1/2Mb no clock	£34.95
Amiga RAM expansion 1/2Mb	
with clock	£39.95
Monitor plinth single	£19.99
Monitor plinth double	£97.99



Dynamic

Total

Vision

Commodore Introductory offer

Free "Amiga Sound" stereo amplifier worth

£49.99

£599 99

#### Amiga 1500

Twin floppy drives, 1Mb RAM, mouse, Works (Platinum), spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint III, Sim City + Editor, Populous + Promised Lands, Their Finest Hour, Battlechess + TV Modulator £629.99

Amiga 1500 + Monitor 1500 pack (as before) + colour moni-tor £878.99

#### C64 NIGHT-MOVES PACK

includes: Shadow Warriors, Sly Spy Secret Agent, Night Breed, Midnight Resistance, Trivial Pursuit, etc.

£139.00

#### All products in this advert are available at any branch of Micro Fun Computer repair service offered at all branches

Unit 12, Guardian Centre, Rotherham. Tel: (0709) 360000

10 Peel Street, Barnsley. Tel: (0226) 207063 83 Holme Lane,

14 Stephenson Hillsborough, Sheffield. Place, Chesterfield. Tel: (0742) 345002 Tel: (0246) 550202

38 Newcastle Avenue, Worksop. Tel: (0909) 478877 25 Railway Street, Altrincham. Tel: 061-928 9299

TO ORDER & COLIN ON 0709

OPDED FORM

autocamo	OILDE	12.1	CIMI	Au prices	memme var	W POUP
Credit Card (state which)	Exp. date	······	Make cheque. Send orders t	s payable to	Micro Fun L	td
Product	P	rice	Centre, Rothe	erham, \$65	1DD	uaratan
			Address.			***************************************
	Total		Postcode:		el. No:	*************

# MAKING WAVES

**PRODUCT: Korg Wavestation** MACHINE: MIDI compatible synthesizer

FROM: Korg UK CONTACT: 081-427 3397 COMPATIBILITY: ST, Amiga, PC

avestation. Even the name sounds sexy, Express sniffed around the big music shows in the hope of picking up the perfect piece of MIDI kit to compliment an ST Amiga or PC. After six months solid research, we came up with the Korg Wavestation. The Wavestation is a live-octave polyphonic synthesizer with full MIDI implimentation and more features than Warner Brothers. To simply call it a synth is like calling a laser beam a torch.

#### **GOOD CONNECTIONS**

We connected the Wavestation to a PC running Voyetra Gold through a Voyetra interface, an Amiga running Figer Cub through an HB Marketing interface and an ST running Steinberg Pro 24. These machines and interface/software combinations were chosen as a reasonable indicator of the sort of system that a serious hobbyist or up and coming semi-pro musician might use. The Wavestation worked well with the three installations in both studio and out on stage.

#### HYBRID MONSTER OR THOROUGHBRED?

When a company takes a product and shovels features in until it overflows, it runs the risk of an awkward hybrid in which essential components feel as if they've been added as an afterthought and various operating systems clash at the user interface.

Thankfully this isn't the case here. The Wavestalion uses 24-bit central processing and rather odd 19-bit digital to analogue converters. This is totally transparent to the user. All the player sees is an uncluttered control panel with a numeric cluster, rotary and switched incrementors, a display window, cursor cluster, volume control joystick and performance wheel.

The LCD display was a bit of a disappointment. Its easy to read text and simple to follow block diagrams became unreadable in direct stage lighting because of reflections. This was a major niggle between songs and should have been solved at the design stage with nonreflective glass or plastic.

#### SENSE OF TOUCH

On Korg's demonstration stand at the Northern Music Show, the Wavestation begged to be played. With no manuals to hand and all of Korg's staff busily engaged with customers, there was a chance to test the

So you've bought a MIDI interface and some software. but you've nothing to drive it with. Keith Pomfret checks out

Korg's Wavestation, the sexiest sound machine around.

machine's user-friendliness. We were able to wander through the hundreds of preset sounds, waves and performances and within a matter of minutes, the intuitive editing system opened itself up to allow total control.

The first and most important thing from any machine or instrument that has a keyboard is the feel of that keyboard. The Wavestation doesn't have the weighted key feel of a grand piano, but its five octaves are touch sensitive and have aftertouch. This means that the harder you thump the keys, the louder the racket and if you held the keys down, you can trigger any of the 45 extra effects such as vibrato or tremolo,

The combination of totally dynamic keyboard with pitch and effects wheels and a joystick that allows you to dynamically mix up to four sound sources as you play gives you a control over the instrument seldom fell with electronic keyboards

#### To simply call the wavestation a synthesizer is like calling a laser beam a torch

The heart of the Wavestation is its bank of 365 waves. These are the building blocks that allow you to construct the timbre of a sound. The first 111 are immediately recognisable as instrumental sounds including organs, pipes, strings, voices, basses, brasses and guitars. The other sounds are pre-formed waveforms similar to those on analogue and digital synths. Combining these produces the rich sound of the legendary synths such as the Mini Mood D. Prophet and Odyssey. Half the fun with a Wavestation is building sounds from the vast library of raw material.

One black mark here. The Wavestation is a true synthesizer rather than a collection of digital samples and as such has problems with real-world sounds like a grand piano. Korg said it was possible to program an acceptable piano, but the card with the piano patch on failed to arrive and we were unable to emulate a Steinway nine foot concert grand with it.

Digging deeper into the Wavestation's menus brought us to a feature called Wave Sequencing. In a normal synth, you can combine different waves in parallel to build up sounds. You might start with a triangular wave and a pair of ramp waves and combine them to give a rich brassy texture. This could be modified AND amplified into a vibrant trumpet or hom.

Wavesequencing allows you to combine waves one after another instead of side by side. If you tail a wave with a short hard attack, follow it with a tuneful softer wave and repeat the process, you can end up with an interesting rhythmic sound, sequence of notes or sequence of textures.

By choosing from the vast amount of source material you can build rhythm waves, instant arpeggios and, more subtly, you can choose similar waves and join them together in order to make a sound with constantly shifting dynamics. Once a Wave Sequence has been chosen it can be treated as any sound patch and several Wave sequences can be run together.

#### **GO FASTER STRIPES**

One of the great strengths of the Wavestation for a computer user is what it doesn't have. Anyone using a computer on a MIDI network will have sequencing software and the ability to drive more than one MIDI unit. The Wavestation doesn't need an in-built sequencer to do a job that can be handled better by a computer.

There aren't banks upon banks of linny percussion instruments either. The Wavestation is a mixing pot for melodic sound. As more Wavestations are bought. patch and sequence editing software should become available to complete the picture.

#### FINAL WAVE

The Wavestation is a quality synthesizer for the serious enthusiast and musician who wants a machine that will pay for itself. Even without a decent piano sound it was impressive. The Wavestation combines high quality high specification and user-friendliness to provide good value and a machine that won't know obsolescence for some time to come, it isn't weighed down with sequencers and drumulators and is an ideal mother keyboard for home studio and stage.

#### MODIFY YOUR PERFORMANCE TO THE BEST EFFECT

effects to the synthesized sounds sound as well as performance ound as werr no po-nodifications. They are: Nine types of reverb; three types of ated reverb; stereo, harmonic

three flangers; stereo enhancer; nard rock distortion; hard rock overdrive; phase shifters; stereo rotary (Leelle) effect and several

combined effects.
To further enhance the output the Wavestation allows you to

assign dual parallel effects which send one effect to the left channel and the other to the right. An example of this is delay/flanger ~ the left and a filter sweep and harmonic matrix shift is assign to the right.

#### MAKING THE RIGHT SOUNDS?

FOR

- ▲ Ease of use even for an absolute beginner
- ▲ Documentation comprehensive
- A Best organ this side of a Hammond C3 AGAINST
- ▼ Worth the £1,575, but it's still a lot of cash
- ▼ Display is difficult to read in high ambient light
- Possible to kill a full bank of sounds by accident

#### FREE C Compiler and Programs Disk! with every copy of the latest book from Bruce Smith Books

### Mastering Amiga C

by Paul Overaa - The complete beginners guide.

If you want to learn C from scratch but have never been able to afford to purchase a C compiler then this amazing offer is for you! For just £19.95 we'll send you Mastering Amiga C plus - totally free of charge - the Charityware C Compiler NorthC and the Mastering Amiga C Programs

Containing 320 large-format pages Mastering Amiga C is applicable to all major releases of C and is specific to learning C on the Amiga. It assumes no prior knowledge of C and contains many easy to follow tutorials. Mastering Amiga C will be available in the first half of May - no cheques or credit cards will be cashed or debited until the book is dispatched. Order today to avoid delay!

#### Mastering AmigaDOS - Volumes 1 & 2

The acclaimed two volume set that covers versions 1.2, 1.3, 1.3.2 and 2 of AmigaDOS co-authored by AS Consultant Editor and industry guru Mark Smiddy along with Bruce Smith.

Vol. 1: A complete introductory tutorial on AmigaDOS, 368 pages for just £21.95 including a free Utilities Disk when ordered direct. Amiga Shopper said: "...one of the most comprehensive and lucid books available on AmigaDOS" - Cliff Ramshaw and Jeff Walker.

Vol. 2: A complete reference guide to all commands. 320 pages for just £17.95. AmigaBASE said: "You won't find a better guide to, or a more useful book on the Amiga than this - unless it turns out to be Volume I' John Walker

Ordering: Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Bruce Smith Books' to: Bruce Smith Books, FREE/POST 242, PO Box 382, St. Albana, Herts, AL2 3BR. Phone your Access/Visa number & expiry date to (0923)-894355 (24 hrs). All books dispatched same day where possible. Postage free in UK. Add £5 for overseas airmail orders.

You may not have heard of

# THE PAGE 6

of Public Domain software

Well, we also publish a magazine and most of our advertising and promotion is done through that. We already have many thousands of regular customers but we thought that it is about time we introduced other ST users to the joys of our catalogue. Here are a few reasons why you should send for a copy.

- PAGE 6 was the very first ST Library in the UK.
- Every disk is individually selected for value.
- Unlike many other libraries we reject more than we *
- We describe every disk as fully as possible in our printed catalogue.
- * Our presentation is original but no longer unique as many other libraries have now copied our ideas.

There is no point in trying to tell you more, we can't put in a small space the contents of a 44 page A4 catalogue packed with all kinds of disks so get a copy and see for yourself.

> PICK UP THE PHONE NOW and ask for a copy of our ST catalogue

0785 213928

or write to PAGE 6, P.O. BOX 54, STAFFORD, ST16 1DR

P.S. We also support the Atari XL/XE with a fine PD library and many great offers on software

#### From ONLY Disk 10 DED

### **AMIGA** SOFTWARE



Catalogue Disk

#### UTILITIES

US00 68000 Assembler US60 Red Sector Demo Maker US33 150 Utilities US71 TV Graphics k2

Disks US10 Complete D

Manual x3 Disks U520 DBW 3D Rendering U518 North C Compiler Vol. 1, 3

U592 Ultimate Virus

Usas Utrimana virus.
Killen
US617 A Rancianr
US617 A Rancianr
US618 Action Movine
Makker
US68 Sephene
US68 Se

US07 Workbench Multi

URI Deak
US94 Digitarch Utida
US91 Complete Boot
Dish
US97 C-Base-Visicaic
US96 N-Cad
US96 N-Cad
US98 Cruser Basic
Compiler
US98 Caser USis Disk
US98 Cruser Basic
Compiler
US97 Assisting Snaths
US98 D Copy
US91 TV Applications
x2

U526 Video Applications x2 U602 Das Ammune System - Guarda Against Virus ALI 802 Full Clip Art Collection x20 Dasks Various AU 802

BUSINESS 8200 O-Base - Database Program

B209 Amibase · Amiga Database.

B212 Electrocad Demo B219 Wordwright Wordprocessor

B256 Journal - For your Accounts B283 C-Light Ray Tracing B230 Bank Master - For your Bank

Accounts B258 Wordprocessor B295 Business Card - Make yours

now B248 Analyticalc Spreadsheet B290 Visicalc Spreadsheet

8220 Appointment Calendar

B241 Textolus B280 Hyperbase B297 Home Business Pack Vol. 1-8

B285 Pagesetter - Very Good Program x3 Disks, 1 Meg B236 Rim Database - Quite Complex 1 Meg for good results.

#### MUSIC

MD978 D-Mob Music 3 MD991 Tiflany - I Think

MD990 Blues Brothers

MD969 Michael Jackson

MD569 Michael Jackson

Ball
MD567 Sun Sounds of
The Summer
MD597 Madonna
Hanky Panky
AR0376 Grozee Is in
MD578 C D on a Groze
MD578 Total Femix
MD560 Depoche Mode
MD587 Total Femix
MD560 Bancing Banve
No 1

MD929 Bealmaster 3 MD917 Technotronic MD973 Jesus Loves

MD910 A Journey Into MD951 Revolution

MUsic Demo MD960 Crusaders Project Beat MD952 Rebels - Snap

MD952 Rebete - Stap MD949 Maddorna -Justiffy My Lova MD900 Panis Sounda OF Energy MD919 UGA Music - 10 Different Trapus Inc. Michael Jackson MD801 Enigma - 1 Meg. MD804 Another Day In Paradius MD804 Popol MD804 Popol

#### MUSIC UTILITIES

MU399 Future Composer

MU399 Future Composer
MU293 Jameracker
MU003 Soundtracker Special
MU300 Games Music Crestor
MU245 Starnekker 1.2 Sequence
MU398 B. Channel Soundtracker
MU399 Starrekker 1.2 Sequence
MU398 B. Channel Soundtracker
MU199 Soundtracker Creator
MU002 Noisetracker 1.2 Plus Utils
MU028 Sousetracker 1.2 Plus Utils
MU028 Mega Instruments Disk
MU238 Soundtracker Module

MU367 Music Editor
MU097 Sunditracker Boot Disk
MU310 Instruments 2 - 10 Vanous
MU072 Soundtracker Mega System
MU126 Music Creator
MU399 Future Composer
MU370 Protracker V2.2
MU004 Ripped to Shreds - Full of

MU004 Ripped to Shreds - Full of music rippers MU401 D.J Samples 1, 2, 8 3 MU539 Sound Applications MU169 Sample ST-01 - ST-99...Full range of ST samples 8 modules. Too many to list, full description on catalogue disk.

#### GAMES & DEMOS

DG725 Bizzaro DG774 Learn Play 1 & 2 For Children DG786 Cassilled DG786 Cassilled DG786 Cassilled DG786 Camputor Conflict DG710 Ledy Bug DG746 Psueso Cop-Cassilled III

5pace Dame 09752 Games Galore

0G900 Mega Ball -Brilliam buy this DG901 Sea Lance

DS785 Stattrey - The Next Generation x2 All new DG729 Stattrey - The Final Fronter x2 USA version DG747 Being Shut Up DG794 Cellotal



#### Free membership * Regular updates on all new PD to members

Fish 1-450: Separate catalogue disk £1.00 Tea Bag 1-49 + Amos 1-147 listed in main catalogue disk

Only 60p P&P per order 1-5 disks = £1.25 each 6-10 disks = £1.15 each 11-over = 99p each

HOW TO ORDER:



PLEASE NOW CONTACT ON 091 427 6243

Choose from this ad or from the catalogue disk only 75p and send to:

SCS COMPUTER SOFTWARE. 104 Fredrick Street, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE33 5EG



nat may ave been

Electronic
Z00's product
The Ball Game was based on a concept
copied from Leisune Genina' Spot. This
is clearly not the case. We apologise if
this impression was mistakeniy given.

★ It's about this time of the week I like to ask myself. Whatever happened to Tip Off, the besizetbell simulation being put together by Kick Off authors Stave Screech and Dino Dini for Anco? The answer, it transpires, is that Tip Off is in fact complete on the Amiga, but Anco's unsure whether the product should be released. This isn't anything to do with a poor-quality ware - it's just that Anco's not entirely convinced that the software scene is particularly active on the buying front at present.
Stay tured to this station for further developments ...

sk

K

ad

ME

● There's very little in this world which cannot be licensed provided the price is right. So what do you do when all the expensive big-name films and characters have been anapped up? Acquire licences to tolevision programmes, that's what.

require recences, that's what.
In the wake of Edd The Buck and
Postman Pat, Alternative is bringing –
would you believe – Alfo Alfo to the
home computer screens. I haven't a
clue how the company's going to go
about bringing that of-so-funey week,
and zany humour for which this show
is known and loved by relitions, to the
8-bit and 16-bit formath, but we can
expect to be laughing our socks o'll
before the year is out.

■ Is there no escape from these creatures? Psygnosis Lemmings are now set to make their mark not only is the arcades via a Data East coinoperated machine, but also on the Archimedes and on virtually every conceivable cartridge-based

conceivable cartridge-based system available and that includes the Amatrad and Commodore 64.

Details about the trackball-driven arcade version are very sketchy, but there's no reason why it will differ greatly from the home-based incarnations. It should be appearing in arcades countrywide before 1992. countrywide before 1902. Incidentally, apparently Lemmings have continued Lemmings have captured people's imaginations to the extent that they are throwing Lemmings parties.

# James Week

Hubble, bubble, toil and trouble ... that's Gary Penn, with another cute collection of hot news, rave reviews and

e's here - the Hedgehog whose face has graced more magazine face has graded more may covers than Jim Morrison's has arrived. And it's really quite something. It looks gorgeous - beautiful even. It sounds divine. In fact, I'd go so far as to say it's the slickest platform-based romp in the world - but only, sadly, in terms of aesthetics. When it comes to playability, Sonic delivers far less than it promises (which is considerably more than most other releases). That's not to say it should be dismissed with a single brush of the hand - Sonic's certainly entertaining in a classic platform romp kinda way - it's just that Sonic's not the Mario-beater that everyone was expecting.



video monitor in Green Hill Zone. He'd be better off jumping on it to get the 10 rings.

Whereas the Mario series offers an adventure in itself. Sonic is akin to a computerised adventure playground of sorts. Generally there's a lot of running around and jumping and bouncing and a little bit of discovering secret bonuses



* Rolling around inside a Secret Zone. The UP and DOWN increase and decrease the speed of rotation.

A mad scientist called Dr Ivo Robotnik is kidnapping innocent animals and turning them into robots. Hardly a cause for concern - unless you happen to be a hedgehog called Sonic, who's out to put the world to rights and rescue kidnapped innocent animals in the process. This hip, spikyhaired, trainer-wearing hedgehog isn't just good at running, oh no. The ace up his sleave is a move called the Super Sonic Spin (which doesn't involve rubbing his chin in disbelieve whenever he's threatened by something bad). No. Sonic curls up into a protective ball in which state he can happily knock out anything that gets in his way. Well, provided it isn't spikier than he is.

The Super Sonic Spin is also used to break open video monitors dotted about the landscape (some are hidden in the strangest places, too). Sonic is then rewarded with the contents of the monitor in question, be it a protective shield, invincibility or increased running speed (and that just has to be seen to be believed) - all of which are granted on a temporary basis. Marginally more permanent is the extra life and the addition to Sonic's inventory of 10 rings.

Ah, yes - the rings. There are hundreds of them to be found in every zone and most are easily collected. However these sparklers have more use than is at first apparent. They provide a sort of dog's chance for Sonic - that's to say. Sonic doesn't die if he's in possession of one or more ring when he bumps into something bad. Collecting a sufficient quantity of rings affords Sonic the opportunity of entering the Secret Zone. A maze of blocks rotates through 360 degrees against a lush two-layer parallax backdrop built of vaquely Escher-esque animals.

At the heart of the maze lies the Chaos Emerald - the object of Sonic's desire. Special blocks make life that little bit more difficult. Some bump Sonic away, others affect the rotation of the maze in terms of direction and speed. There are six Secret Zones in total, and

a hefty reward for collecting all six gems. Sonic's weird and wonderful world

AG PC OT ST AG PC

ST AG

comprises six Zones, each divided into the Acts (levels). At the end of every third Act Sonic has a short scrap with Dr Robotnik, He's sat inside his strange floating form of transport which sports a different weapon every time - such as a ball on a chain, a form of flamethrower and a retractable spike which also removes the scenery. Skilful Super Sonic Spinning is of the essence as Dr

Robotnik



· Here in Marble Zone we see Sonic attacked by one of the few adversaries which shoots.

chases Sonic around the screen.

Each Zone has an oddball theme and a look and a tune to match. The first Zone, Green Hill, features spikes. springboards (which increase considerably Sanic's jumping height), bridges (which bend under Sonic's weight), and loops (which Sonic runs around). Marble Zone on the other hand involves the negotiation of maze-like caverns filed with lava pools, huge spiked platforms attached to chains (which fall and rise), and moving blocks. Zone Three, Spring Yard, is packed with springs and pintable bumpers - indeed, part of one Act is a form of pintable where Sonic becomes the ball.

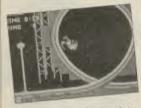
Labyrinth Zone has an obvious quality. However the best part of this labyrinth happens to be underwater.

Eye of the beholder Lombard RAC rally PGA Tour Golf Mirror Image 3D Pool Xenon 2 Mirror Image Lemmings Psygn Kicking Off – Winning tactics Anco Psygnosis Fantasy World Dizzy Code Masters Steve Davis world snooker ST = Alari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = Other Chart compiled by Gallup, <a href="European Leisune Software">European Leisune Software</a> Publishers Assoc.

#### GAMESWEEK

which is why he has to regularly consume bubbles of oxygen produced along the way.

Star Light Zone is pretty much like a fairground ride in itself, while Scrap Brain Zone is tull of slippery floors, razor-sharp saws and grinding wheels. Should **Sonic** prove himself man enough to make it through these six Zones in one piece he gets to meet Dr Robotnik in his hideout for a show-down from which there can be only one winner



in Star Light Zone, He can only do this if he first builds up enough speed.

Sonic's strength is that it overflows with neat touches. The hedgehog's legs are speed-blurred when he runs at high speed, and his range of expressions is vast. Context-sensitivity abounds in almost all departments. It goes beyond a simple fanfare for an extra life or aural accompaniment for a jumping action or screeching to a halt - every event has an associated jingle or spot effect. The Game Over tune is a suitably depressing, down-beat remix of the main theme which tails off in a



- The Spring Yard Zone features pin tables of sorts, with Sonic the ball bouncing off these pins.

sarcastic manner, while the simple jingle played when Sonic is running out of air in the underwater cavern does a tremendous job of getting the adrenalin flowing

It's obvious even from the outset that Sonic's a lad different to other Sega cartridges. As soon as the MegaDrive's turned on, the word SEGA appears larger than usual and on a white background, then a chorus of angels with a sore throat sing 'SAY-GA'. Even the arcade-style attract sequence is real neat. A large Sonic upper half inside an MGM-style surround slides on screen and he waggles his finger in a

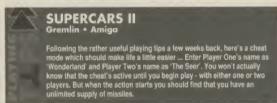
disapproving manner. How sweet.



· Green Hill Zone's three Acts feature tunnels such as this. Sonic instinctively curls up and rolls through them.

As much as I enjoyed playing Sonic, I didn't find it as compulsive as, say, the Mario series. In essence Sonic's platform action offers nothing new. What it does provide is a package full of surprises and features which impress - for the first few viewings. anyway. The adversaries are a great disappointment as they lack true character and interaction with them is minimal. There are a couple of bugs too: Sonic is occasionally forced into walls that don't lead to secret rooms, and the appearance of flickering pieces of scenery is all the more noticeable within the otherwise ultra-slick surroundings.

Gripes aside, Sonic is visual and aural feast which just has to be consumed. It's without question one cartridge that every Sega MegaDriver just has to own. It's also going to be a bitch to convert to the home computer formats ...



# PREDATOR 2: THE HUNT CONTINUES Why sall through Predator 2 when you cruise ... Begin play then pause the action. Type 'YOURE ONE UGLY MOTHER' (Including spaces) and resume play. You now have an unlimited supply of ammunition. Pressing F1 will This has the same effect, only when the action's paused, type 'YOURE ONE UGLY MUTHA'.

## HAMMER AND HIS

Demonware • Amiga • £25.53

What a fib. PP Hammer's pneumatic weapon turns out to be not a weapon at all but a useful tool. Ahem. It's a drill, you see, for removing soft racks from his world full of platforms and ladders and not the strange creatures. The reasoning for this is to reach otherwise inaccessible areas and to uncover any vital objects occasionally hidden within the stone.

But there's a catch. PP can't drill through the block on which he stands only those immediately either side. It's much the same as the digging action in those classic platform romps Space Panic and Lode Runner, only it's very rarely used for the same purpose (trapping aggressors, that is).

There are also the small problems of locked doors and walfs too high to scale. The solutions come in the form of keys and potions (which increase PP's

can be held at any time. The may treasures left lying around are simply converted into points

PP's an endearing little fellow. He's very expressive but not too cute. For example, he glows a glorious shade of red when he gets burned, pulls his hat over his head when he ducks and crawls, and when he's left alone for too long PP takes a crafty drag on a cigarette (that's the rest of Europe for you).

PP Hammer's challenge often trustrates, mainly because there's a lack of variety and flexibility. However it does somehow manage to remain playable, and as such is worth a look.



### TED'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE

Accolade • Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC & Compatibles • £25.53



· Bodocious Bill and triumphant Ted have a note to give the deaf musical dade Baethaven.

Excellent! Bill & Ted's Excellent Adventure comes to the home computer. Bogus. It's most untriumphant. Accolade has stuck to the film's storyline like well-chewed gum, however the end result is an arcade adventure which is playable but far too simple for its own good.

Those bodacious dudes that are Bill and Ted are in danger of flunking school most helnously, which would mean being kicked out for good. Enter Rufus, a guardian angel from the future - a future which sees the boys' band, the Wyld Stallynz, bigger than the biggest thing ever. Indeed, their music actually shapes civilization as we will come to know it.

Rufus furnishes the duo with a time-travelling telephone booth. The reason for this is simple: Bill and Ted can now journey through history and acquire famous dudes who will prove more than beneffical to their cause. Most of the characters are persuaded to go back to the future by giving them an object of some relevance. Others can only be

picked up by first completing simple ercade-style action sequences.

And that's pretty much Bill & Ted's UnExcellent Adventure in a nutshell. It's a laugh (especially with smatterings of sampled sound taken from the film). It's playable (but not for long as it's far too easy to complete). And it's overprised for the quantity of entertainment on offer. A good licence is a terrible thing to waste ...

#### **UNIMART COMPUTERS LTD**

2 Popes Court, Popes Avenue, Twickenham, Middlesex 2W2 5TP Tel: 081-893 4429

ST41200N SCS15-25" 1050.0MB 16ms C1850

1MB RAM AMI BIOS	1MB RAM AMI BIOS	2MB RAM AMI BIOS	
SEAGATE DISK DRIV ST125-0 MFM 3.5° 21.5MB 40ms ST125-1 MFM 3.5° 21.5MB 28ms ST255 MFM 5.25° 21.0MB 85ms ST4096 MFM 5.25° 42.3MB 28ms ST4096 MFM 5.25° 40.2MB 28m ST1100 MFM 3.5° 68.0MB 15ms	£ 145 £ 150 £ 160 £ 160 £ 360	\$1238R.RLL 5.25" 32 0M8 65ms. \$1277R.RLL 5.25" 65 5MB 28ms \$14182E.ESDI 5.25" 155.0MB 16ms \$14384E.ESDI 5.25" 337 0MB 14ms \$14384E.ESDI 5.25" 676 0M8 16ms	£ 140 £ 180 £ 550 £ 900 £1450
ST157A IDE 3.5" 44,7MB 28ms. ST1102A IDE 3.5" E4,0MB 20ms. ST1126A IDE 3.5" 111,0MB 15m ST1126A IDE 3.5" 124,0MB 15m ST11201A IDE 3.5" 124,0MB 15m ST1201A IDE 3.5" 177,0MB 15m	£ 242 £ £ 380 5 £ 290 5 £ 440 15 £ 530	\$T125N SC\$13 \$7 20,0M8 28ms \$T157N SC\$13,5149,0MV8 28m5 \$T296N SC\$15 25148 DMB 28m5 \$T4182N SC\$15 251455,0M8 16m5 \$T4202N SC\$15 25 155,0M8 16m5 \$T4202N SC\$15 25 613,0M8 16m5	£ 160 £ 175 £ 225 .£ 565 £ 829 £1250

#### OTHERS ON REQUEST HARDCARDS SUPPLIED

#### DISK CONTROLLERS

\$7225R RLL 5 25"21 0MB 65ms.

DISK COM INVELENCE	
IDE 16-BIT HDD:FDD CONTROLLER 1:1 WITH 1S, 1P 16	£ 32
STO18-BIT SCSIHOD CONTROLLER 1.1.	Σ 35
ST028-BIT SCS1HDD FDD CONTROLLER 1:1	£ 40
ADAPTEC 16-BIT SCS1HDD FOD CONTROLLER	£155
FDOMAIN 16-BIT SCSI HDD/FDD CONTROLLER 1:1	£165
FDOMAIN 16-BIT SCSIHDUFDU CON HOLLEN TO	C SE
ST11M8-BIT MFM HDD CONTROLLER 3.1	L 33
ST21M 16-BIT MFMHDD CONTROLLER 2:1	£ 45
ST22M 16-BIT MEM HDD:EDD CONTROLLER 2:1	£ 55
LICE A 46 BIT MEM HOD FOR CONTROLLER 1:1	£ 65
DT440 A DIT DI L HOD CONTROLLER 3:1	1. 35
ST21R 16-BIT RLL HOD CONTROLLER 2:1	€ 45
ST21R 16-BIT RLL HOD CONTROLLER 2:1	C FE
ST22R 16-BIT RLL HOD FDD CONTROLLER 2:1	1 35

FULL RANGE OF WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLERS AVAILABLE

NEW from Langsoft - Reader - the powerful grammar, spelling and style checker for PCs

Available at a special introductory price of £29.95 until 31st July 1991 - a saving of £10 on the RRP of £39.95

Reader checks punctuation, spelling, word usage, grammar and style of any kind of English text. Its massive 500,000 word dictionary includes British and American spellings. Reader has easy-to-use pull-down menus with context sensitive help. It reads plain ascii text and writes a report containing the input text with comments, and a summary including paragraph, sentence and word statistics, Flesch-Kincaid and other readability indexes, and words classified by part of speech and frequency in the English language as a whole.

Sentences may be marked as

- · starting with and/or/but
- · ending with a preposition
- · containing no verb
- particularly complex
   particularly short or long

Constructs checked include

- · contractions such as I'll
- · incorrect use of more/less
- · use of passive voice
- · split infinitives

Words may be marked as • incorrectly capitalized

- · incorrectly capitalized
- · unrecognized
- · American English
- · British English
- archaic
- dialect
   formal
- informal
- · literary
- nonstandard
- · technical

Reader is available for IBM PCs and compatibles. It needs MD-DOS Version 2.1 or later, 420K free RAM, and 2 Mbytes hard disk space. Send cheque/P.O. for £29.95, specifying disk format required (5.25" or 3.5"), to:

Langsoft

Langsoft Ltd., 5 Rosemont Road, London W3 9LT. Tel: 081-992-2056

-00	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	5.25"	5.25"
THE STATE OF THE S	DS/DD	SONY	DS/HD	DS/DD	DS/HD
25	9.99	12.99	22.99	7.99	13.99
50	18.99	23.99	43.99	13.99	24.99
and the second	32.99	43.99	64.99	22.99	47.99
100	76.99	107.99	156.99	55.99	113.99
250	148.99	199.99	303.99	109.99	213.99
from 500			599.99	214.99	399.99
<b>280</b> 1000	284.99	389.99	333.33	21.4.00	

#### LOCKABLE DISC BOXES

40 x 3.5	-	£3.99
50 x 5.25	-	€4.29
80 x 3.5	-	£4.49
100 x 5.25	-	€4.99

DISES

*Our disks are fully guaranteed and come complete with labels or envelopes, labels and tabs.

#### ACCESSORES - POST FREE!

Mouse Mat (Boxed) Mouse Holder 2 Piece Universal Printer Stand 31/2 Disk Clean Kit 51/4 Disk Clean Kit Roll of 1000 31/2 disk labels Printer Cable (1.5mtr)	2.99 2.99 6.99 2.99 2.99 8.99 3.99
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

# SNAP

SUPPLIES LTD

RIBBONS Post Free TOP QUALITY COMPATIBLE BRANDS 1 OFF 2.60 AMSTRAD DMP2000/3000/3160 AMSTRAD DMP4000 4.90 4.70 3.10 CANON PW1080/TAXAN KAGA CITIZEN 120D/LSP10 EPSON FX/MX/RX80 3.30 3.90 3.70 3.40 3.20 2.60 EPSON LX80/86 MANNESMANN TALLY MT80 PANASONIC KXP 1090/81/82 2.80 4.60 4.50 4.30 4.30 4.50 PANASONIC KXP1124 2.80 2.60 STAR LC10 MONO STAR LC10 4-COLOUR STAR LC24-10

PAPER Top Quality FANFOLD WITH MICRO-PERFS 2000 13.99 7.99 11 X 9.5 60GSM 11.66 X 9.25 (A4) 70GSM 11.66 x 9.25 (A4) 80GSM 11.66 x 9.25 (A4) 90GSM 10.49 18.49 20.49 11.99 23.99 Sorry: Mail ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY ORDER ONLY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
PLEASE ADD 22.99 POSTAGE AND
PACKING FOR DISKS + BOXES 23.99
FOR PAPER. E.O.E.

Hotline Number 0345 045 455

VISA

1st Floor, I-Mex Business Park, 42 Flaxley Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 9HL

# WIN A £1,200 IMAGE SCANNER



Express 135 gave you the first chance towards winning a Pentax image scanner – now here's your second. Get the answers right and your PC could do more than just improve your image...



hen we tried the Pentax Image Scanner SB-A4301 we were suitably impressed. Getting together with Pentax to offer one as a competition prize meant that we could offer the best Express DTP prize ever. This is the second half of the competition so get out your answers from Express 135, add them to this week's answers and send them in.

The A4 sized flatbed scanner comes with PC Paintbrush VI, a suite of software which allows you to scan and edit your images and all the cables and interfaces to connect the scanner to your PC and for you to get started.

The simple to use scanner reads any paper size up to A4 and because it is a flatbed scanner it can handle awkward and bulky images. Using a mouse, the menus and documentation provided, you can be working within a few minutes.

Whether you want to scan images for the basis of artwork and logos, or if you'd

like to brighten up the office newsletter, the Pentax scanner can convert text, line drawings and even photographs into image files that can be printed out directly, edited and used as illustrations.

In high resolution mode the scanner works at the same resolution as a laser printer (300dpi) and can scan an A4 page in highest resolution in under 20 seconds. For more information about Pentax scanners (and in case you're not the lucky winner) you can call David Miller at Pentax on 081-864 4422.

When you've answered this week's questions, stick them on the outside of an envelope or postcard and send them to express Scanner Compo, 29 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW to arrive no later than 4 July.

- 1) What else can you use a flat bed scanner for?
- a) Looking in ladies' tummies for babies
- b) Reading a book with OCR software.
- c) Getting a good night's sleep

- d) Listening to short wave radio.
- Which rather splendid scanner manufacturer has the telephone number 081-864 44222
- a) National Travel
- b) British Rail
- ) Pentax
- ) Lotus UK Ltd
- 3) Where is the national register of Births, Marriages and Deaths currently held?
- a) Somerset House
- b) St Catherine's House
- c) Scunthame
- d) Southport
- 4) What does CAD stand for
- a) Computer aided design
- b) Crowbars and Dumptrucks
- c) Come and Dig
- d) Computerised Arc Display
- 5) What machine are Express' pages set on?
- a) Sinclair Spectrum
- b) DEC mainframe
- c) Sam Coupé
- d) Linotronic typesetter

Complete the following in less than 12 witty words: I don't follow trends, I set them and a good example of this is

### COMPUTER

EDITOR - Andy Storer

NEWS EDITOR - Tim Smith

REVIEWS/TECHNICAL EDITOR - Keith Pomfrel

PRODUCTION EDITOR - Julie Tolley

ART EDITOR - Amenda Cook

STAFF WRITER - Dave Golder

CONSULTANT EDITOR (SAMES) - Gary Penn

CONTRIBUTORS: • Steve Gold • Jason Holbom

Frank O'Connor - Haydin Fitz-Williams
 Mary Branscombe - Robin Alway
 Andrew Roberts - Cliff Ramshaw
 Andy Mulchinson - Ian Wrigley
 Rod Lawton - Paul Rigby

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR - See Hartley AD MANAGER - Helen Kirkhope SEMIOR AD EXECUTIVE - Cheryl Becaley AD EXECUTIVES - Tim Partridge Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne
 AD PRODUCTION - Frances Wasern AD TYPESETTING - Terry Mackereth PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS: Simon Windoor · Chris Stocker · Jerome Clough PUBLISHER - Steve Carey ABC audited circulation July-December 1990:20,204 copies per week We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should sed to Tech Tips at the address below. While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the sequences of any errors that may occur. Joscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, mersel (0458) 74011 Distributed in UK and Eire by Future Publishing (0225 442244), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055) © Future Publishing Ltd 1991 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

#### CONTACTS

Tel: 0225 442244 Fax:482018 E-mail: ASPECTS: 061 792 0260 CIX @ astorer GOLD @ 84:TXT152 PRESTEL @011112623

#### 'Your guarantee of value'

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-ron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, dagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide use group.

Better value for money. More pages better quality: magazines you can trust



Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

New Computer Express Amiga Format * ST Format Amiga Power * Amiga Shopper Power * SHOO Pius Amstrad Action * Your Sinclair Commodore Format * Sega Power

### MAKE SURE YOU GET A COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Computer Express every week, beginning with issue 139, out on 6 July.

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NUMBER __

to the newsagent: New Computer Express is published by Future Publishing and is available from your local wholesoler. Send had all your Future shop save coupons to entry in a free draw to: Kate Modges, Future Publishing, 30 Mammouth Street, Barls 8.8.1 2BW.

#### **COMING NEXT THURSDAY**

#### Spaced Out

Holograms in space?
Satellite bulletin boards?
Express meets a
company that's totally
off-planet

3D Construction Kit Yep a virtual world builder has arrived - is it any cop?

OKI's LED laser The first of its kind - and at a good price! PLUS

Hof news

Front End

Games Week

Whole Wired World

Tech Tips

Circuit City

Express On-line

Express Mail

The PD Column

Programming

Columns for: Amiga,
Archimedes, CPC, C64,
Maintosh, PC,
Spectrum and ST

WIN A TOP-NOTCH LASER FOR FREE!

# 192 CPS 9 PIN

#### SEIKOSHA SP-1900

- Best Cost Performance 80 Column Print Width 192cps Draft @12cpi (Elite) 48cps NLO @12cpi (Elite) 1K Printer Buffer Epson FASSO & IBM Pro il Compatible Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed Graphics Resolution 144x72dpi Parallel Centronics Interface Parallel Centronics Interface

Paper Parking As Standard
 FREE Starter Kit

£210.33 TOTAL RAP: \$240.28 SILICA PRICE: E148.88

192 CPS 9 PIN



#### SEIKOSHA SP-2000

- 80 Column Print Width
  192cpa Draft @12cpi (Ellie)
  48cpa NLO @12cpi (Ellie)
  48cpa NLO @12cpi (Ellie)
  Large 21K Buffer
  Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed
  Graphics Resolution 144x72dpi
  Paper Parking As Standard
  FREE Starter Kil REF! PRI 8200

STARTER KIT TARTER KIT . £29.95 TOTAL RRP: £263.78 SAVING: £100.45 SILICA PRICE: £163,33

9 PIN



#### SEIKOSHA SP-2415

- Good Cost Performence 136 Column Print Width 240cps Draft @12cpi (Elite) 50cps NLQ @12cpi (Elite) Tractor & Bottom Feed Graphica Resolution 240
- 240×144dpl
- Paper Parking As Standard
   FREE Starter Kit

£378.00 £29.95

STARTER KIT TOTAL RRP: E405.95 SAVING: E125.12 SULICA PRICE: £280.83

Silica Systems are pleased to recommend Seikosha printers at specially low promotional prices. The Seikosha range are built to exacting standards by a company that is used to manufacturing high quality precision products. In fact, you may find that you are already wearing one of these on your wrist when we tell you that Selkosha are part of the massive Selko group (with a turnover of £6 billion and over 18,000 stafft).

When you buy a Seikosha printer from Silica, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95) FREE OF CHARGE to make sure you get off to a flying start with your new printer. For further information on the Seikosha range, complete and return the coupon below. Or, if you can't wait to get your hands on a new low priced Selkosha printer, telephone our sales hotline, 081-309 1111 now to place your order.

- FREE DELIVERY Next day - anywhere in the UK mainland
- FREE HELPLINE
- FREE STARTER KIT Worth £29:95 with every Seikosha printer
- 1 YR WARRANTY

Every Seikosha printer from Silica, comes complete the Silica Printer Starter Kit FREE OF CHARGE, inclu

- primer immediately.

  35° Total Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers

  1.8 Motre Pasallel Printer Cable

  200 Sheet at High Quality Cantinuous Paper

  200 Continuous Address Labbis on Tactor Feed

  3 Continuous Envelopes on Tactor Feed

  NORMAL RRP

  Illica Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may

  order one for the Silica price of only

  224.95 25 off RRP (ref: KIT 5000).



40 CPS 24 PIN



#### SEIKOSHA SL-92

- 80 Column Print Width 240cps Orat #12cpi (Elite) 80cps NLC #12cpi (Elite) Large 44K Buffler Pull Tractor & Sottom Feed Graphics Resolution 350×360dpi Paper Parking As Standard FREE Starter Kit NEE: FRI 8202

£393,63 STARTER KIT £29.95 TOTAL RRP: £423.58 SILICA PRICE: EZ33.83





144 CPS



#### SEIKOSHA LT-20

- Worlds First DM 'Notebook' Printer 80 Column Print Width 144cps Dreft @12cpi (Elite) 80cps NLG @12cpi (Elite) Built-in Cut Sheet Feeder Craphics Resolution 380x180dpi Parallel Centropics Interdess

- Parallel Centronica Interface FREE Starter Kit

REF: PRI 8820

SILICA PRICE: E351.33

324 CPS 24 PIN



#### SEIKOSHA SL-210

- 80 Column Print Width

- Survey of the survey of t

STARTER KIT F20

SULICA PRICE: £458.83

TARTER KIT <u>. E29 96</u> TOTAL RRP: £733.71 SAVING: £264.95

277 CPS 24 PIN



#### SEIKOSHA SL-230

- s 136 Column Print Width
  277cps Draft & 12cpt (Ellie)
  9 2cps NLQ @12cpt (Ellie)
  9 Fonts As Standard
  2 Bin Cut Sheet Feeder
  Graphics Resolution 360x
  Plug-in Function Carde
  FREE Starter Kit
  REE-PRI

- 360×360dpi

REF: PRI 8423 £821.33 STARTER KIT . £29.95 TOTAL RRP: £851.28 SAVING: £264.95 SELICA PRICE: E586.33

#### SYSTEMS OFFER SILICA

- **SPEE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.

  **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPRINE: Team of PC technical experts at your service.

  **PRICE MATCH: We normally match competions on a "Same product: Same price" basis.

  **ESTABLISHED 32 YEARS: Prover tack record in professional computer sales.

  **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.

  **SHOWHOOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Siddup branches.

  **THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your PC requirements from one supplier.

  **FREE CATALIOGUESE: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.

  **PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherasis or software; or help and expenditional peripherasis or software or help and expenditional peripherasis or software or help and expenditional peripherasis or software or the software of the software o





MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 981-309 111  Mon-Sat 9,00am-8,00pm No Late Night Opening Fix No: 081-309 0608
Country Hours	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, WIP OBA Tel: 071-580 400 No Late Hight Opening Fax No. 071-320 4737
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours	Selfridges (1st Roor), Oxford Street, London, WIA 1AB Tel: 071-629 123
SIDCUP SHOP: Opening Hours:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX 161: 061-302 881  Mon-Sac 900am-5:30am  Late Night: Friday unit 7pm Fax No: 061-309 (017

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE-0691-58, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidoup, Kent, DA14 40X

PLEASE SEND FREE SEIKOSHA INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Postcode: Tel (Home):

Tel (Work): Company Name (if applicable):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

EXXY - Advanced price and conflictation may change ! Please secure the copport for the steel information.

The New 1 Meg Amiga From Digico

Following The Huge Success Of Our F-19 Digistar Offer, We At Digicom Are Proud To Present The Meanest Pack Available For The Amiga A500. This Unbeatable Deal Now Includes Commodore's Screengems Pack PLUS the A501 RAM/Clock Upgrade Plus Our Very Own Exclusive New Arcade Smash Hits Pack And The Chart Topping 1 Megabyte Version Of Kick Off 2! Includes: Amiga A500 Computer 512K Keyboard PLUS A501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion Fitted To Give 1 Meg Memory Total ■ Built-in 1 megabyte DS/DD 3.5" Disk Drive
 ● Multi-Tasking Operating System
 ● Latest Kickstart And Workbench 1.3 Superb 4096 Colour Graphics • Speech Synthesis • 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound • Notepad Word Processor • Commodore

AMIGA.

Mouse Plus 3 Owners Manuals • Amiga Basic Program Language • T.V Modulator And All Connecting Leads And Cables Plus This Great Software: Shadow Of The Beast 2 Days Of Thunder

 Back To The Future 2 ● NightBreed ● Deluxe Paint 2 Plus Exclusively to Digicom

Bring The Atmosphere Of The Arcade To Your Home With The Arcade Smash Hits Pack From Sega, Incorporating Five Of The Most **Exciting Games Around!** 

> Thunder Blade

Shinobi

Plus: A High Quality Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Tailored Dustcover, 10 Blank Disks And Disk Storage Box, Mouse Mat And .....



Notice: The Memory Upgrade Supplied With This Offer Is The Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion Worth £99.00 ANY Alternative Expansion Unit Will Invalidate Your Warranty

#### Complete Package Price Only

I Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) Plus The Superb Philips CM8833Mk2 Multipurpose Colour/Stereo

Free Amiga/8833 Lead And Monitor Dust Cover

C Commodore

I Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) PLUS Philips CM8833Mk2 (Colour/Stereo Monitor)

Star LC200 9 Pin(Colour Printer) Free Printer Dust Cover & Lead.

£828.00

#### HOW TO ORDER

By Phone Call Our Credit Card Order Line And Quote Your Credit Card Details To Our Helpful Sales Staff. We Accept ACCESS. EUROCARD, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX. BARCLAYS CONNECT, SWITCH, and LOMBARD CREDITCHARGE.

By Mail: Simply Write Down Your Order And Post It To Us With A Personal Cheque, Postal Order.Bankers Draft Or Building Society Cheque Made Payable To "Digicom Computer Services Ltd'

All Prices Include VAT And FREE Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.10 Extra Light Tires a Drift

The New Amiga 1500 Is Here!

The Ultimate Personal Home Computer Designed To Cover Every Computing Requirement, From Business To Leisure And From Design To Education

Includes: 1500 CPU with One Megabyte of Memory:

Separate Keyboard: Additional Disk Drive Optional IBM Compatability 9 Expansion Slots Plus This Great Software THE WORKS PLATINUM EDITION

DELUXE PAINT 3 THEIR FINEST HOUR BATTLE CHESS SIMCITY+ TERRAIN EDITION POPULOUS SPECIAL

> 1500 System Only £679.00 1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11 £909.00

1500 System Willh Commindors 1884543

Visit Our Showroom Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm

36-37 Wharfside, Penny Stratford, Watling Street Milton Kevnes MK2 2AZ

Wharfside is Opposite The Bridge Pub On The A5 Warling Street

#### オ Digicom Offers You オ

- 3/12 Month Guarantee On All Product 3/2 30 day Replacement Of Faulty Product 3/2 Technical Helpline

Phone Our 24 Hour Hot Line